ACADEMIC SENATE MEETING

Wednesday, April 18, 2012 1 – 2:50 p.m. (approx.) Commons 206

I. Approval of agenda

II. Approval of minutes of 04/04/2012 meeting

III. Consent Calendar The following items are presented to the Senate for a single vote of approval without discussion. Any item may be removed for particular consideration by request of a senator prior to vote.

- FAC RTP Calendar AY 12/13
- UCC Course & Program Change Proposals attached
- IV. Action items These are items scheduled for a vote, including "second reading" items.
 - A. <u>APC</u> Extended Learning Roles & Responsibilities attached
 - B. APC Credit Hour attached
 - C. APC Humane Care and Use of Animals attached
 - D. APC Online Instruction attached
 - E. <u>FAC</u> Faculty Personnel Procedures for Retention, Tenure, and Promotion *attached*
 - F. FAC Evaluation of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 Employees: Education attached
 - G. FAC Evaluation of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 Employees: Nursing attached
 - H. FAC RTP policies: CEHHS, SoE, SoN, Human Development, Kinesiology attached
 - I. FAC Difference in Pay Leaves attached
 - J. EC Resolution in Support of Library Colleagues to be provided
- V. Discussion items These are items scheduled for discussion, including "first reading" items.
 - A. APC Independent Study attached
 - B. <u>SAC</u> Faculty Management of Student Course Records attached
 - C. APC Academic Program Discontinuance *pending EC action*
 - D. APC Second Masters *pending EC action*

Reports Time certain 2:30pm

- VI. Chair's report: Wayne Aitken
- VII. Vice Chair's report, Jackie Trischman
- VIII. President's report: Karen Haynes
- IX. Provost's report: Emily Cutrer
- X. VP for Student Affairs report: Eloise Stiglitz
- XI. ASCSU report: Brodowsky/Meilich
- XII. CFA report: Don Barrett
- XIII. ASI report: Scott Silviera
- XIV. Oral committee reports: LATAC, PAC (no written reports; year-end reports to be presented on May 2nd)
- XV. Information items
 - A. APC Human SubjectsB. APC Credit by Challenge Examination
- XVI. Senators' concerns and announcements

Next meeting: May 2 ~ 1-2:50 pm ~ Commons 206

TIMETABLE FOR PERIODIC EVALUATION AND PERFORMANCE REVIEW 2012/13

DESIGNEE KEVIEW	Decision	N/A		FEB 25	rk Days	TENURE	JUN 01 PROMO JUN 15		JUN 01	TENURE	JUN 01	PROMO JUN 15	TENURE	10 NUL	PROMO	JUN 15	Nork Days			1			
PRESIDENT OR	Begin	N/A		MON JAN 14	30 Wo	TUE	APR 16	TUE	FEB 05	TUE	APR	16	TUE	APR	16		30/40 W		<mark>by the</mark>	erid date listed off titterine - windrever contres fillst. Reviewing committee/administrator may submit resource to a candidate's rebuttal within seven days or	1 449 4		actual
End of P&T Committee response period **		N/A		N/A		NOM	APR 15		N/A	NOM	APR	15	NOM	APR	15		7 Days		<mark>dation or</mark>	hin cava			d, so the
End of rebuttal/response period *		N/A		N/A		FRI	MAR 29		N/A	NOM	APR	08	NOM	APR	08		10 Days		commend	hittal with			s require
Candidate picks up re- commendation no later than		N/A		N/A		TUE	MAR 19		N/A	FRI	MAR	22	FRI	MAR	22		101		of the red	lata's ral			er of day
COMMITTEE REVIEW	End	Y/N		N/A		THUR	MAR 14		N/A	NOM	MAR	18	MON	MAR	18		30 Work Days		<mark>receipt c</mark>	a candio		ů.	m numbe
8 NOITONOA9	Begin	N/A		N/A		FRI	FEB 01		N/A	TUE	FEB	05	TUE	FEB	05		30 Wor		odays of	onse to	s first.	ork" day:	minimu
End of Dean's response period **		MON MAY 13	7 Days	FRI DEC 07	7 Days		ЭС	NOM	FEB 04	NOM	FEB	04	MON	FEB	04		7 Days		* Candidate may submit a rebuttal/response within 10 days of receipt of the recommendation or by the	leo IIIot. hmit racr	by the end date listed on timeline - whichever comes first.	are NOT counted in number of "work" days.	The number of days indicated on the calendar is the minimum number of days required, so the actual number of days may be more than the minimum.
End of rebuttal/response period *		MON MAY 06	Days	NOV 30	ays		Use above timeline for 2nd Year Retention (including the Feb 25 final decision for retention) and continue with the following P&T Committee/President schedule:	NOM	JAN 28	NON	JAN	28	NOM	JAN	28		10 Days	,	esponse	Beviewing committee/administrator may submit rec	whichev	d in num	The number of days indicated on the calendar is number of days may be more than the minimum.
Candidate picks up re- commendation no later than		fri APR 26	10 D	FRI NOV 16	10 D		id contin	WED	JAN 16	WED	JAN	16	WED	JAN	16		10 D	WED MAY 1	ebuttal/re	- Willoun	imeline -	T counte	ated on t iore than
	End	MON APR 22	k Days	PRI NOV 09	k Days		intion) ar	THUR	DEC 20	THUR	DEC	20	THUR	DEC	20		k Days		ubmit a r timoling	ittee/adm	sted on t		ays indica nay be m
DEAN REVIEW	Begin	MON MAR 25	20 Wor	TUE OCT 23	14 Wor		for rete	WED	NOV 14	WED	NOV	14	WED	NOV	14		25 Wor		<mark>e may s</mark> l lietod or		date li	Holidays	ber of da of days n
End of PRC response period **		fri MAR 22	7 Days	MON OCT 22	7 Days		l decisior	TUE	NOV 13	TUE	VOV	13	TUE	NON	13		7 Days		Candidat	erru uate Raviawin	by the en	Campus Holidays	The num number o
End of rebuttal/response period *		FRI MAR 15	Days	MON OCT 15	Days		o 25 final	MON	NOV 05	NOM	NOV	05	MON	NON	05		ays		*	**		•	. –
Candidate picks up re- commendation no later than		TUES MAR 05	10 D	FRI OCT 05	•		g the Fel	FRI	ОСТ 26	FRI	OCT	26	FRI	OCT	26		10 Days	FRI MAR 29					
	End	THUR FEB 28	k Days	MON OCT 01	k Days		(includin le:	TUE	ОСТ 23	TUE	OCT	23	TUE	OCT	23		k Days						
COMMITTEE (PRC) PEER REVIEW	Begin	FRI FEB 01	20 Wor	wed SEP 12	14 Wor		etention t schedu	WED	SEP 19	WED	SEP	19	WED	SEP	19		25 Work Days					- 23 - JAN 15	- 06
Candidate adds requested material no later than		THUR JAN 31	7 Days	TUE SEP 11	7 Days		d Year R Presiden	TUE	SEP 18	TUE	SEP	18	TUE	SEP	18		7 Days			SED 03	NOV 12	DEC 21 - JAN 15	APR 01 - APR 01 - APR 01
COMPLETENESS	End	THUR JAN 24	Days	TUE SEP 04	Days		ie for 2no mmittee/	TUE	SEP 11	TUE	SEP	11	TUE	SEP	11		Days						
PRE-REVIEW FOR	Begin	THUR JAN 17	5 Work	TUE AUG 28	5 Work		/e timelir P&T Cor	WED	SEP 05	WED	SEP	05	WED	SEP	05		5 Work Days		/Broake		s Day	Iving oliday/B	utner Kil reak navez Da
WPAF DUE		wed JAN 16		MON AUG 27			Use above timeline for 2nd Year Retention (in following P&T Committee/President schedule:	TUE	SEP 04	TUE	SEP	04	TUE	SEP	04			FRI MAR 1	Holidaye/Broake:	I ahor Dav	Veteran's Day	ا nanksgiving Winter Holiday/Break	wartın Lutner Kıng Jr. Spring Break Cesar Chavez Day
	REVIEW	Periodic Evaulation (typically 1st, 3rd, and 5th year)		2nd Year Retention		2nd Voor Dotontion	Zna Year Ketention w/optional Tenure and/or f Promotion Review	4th Year Retention (3rd or	5th year for faculty off cycle)	4th Year Retention w/	optional Tenure and/or	Promotion Rvw (3rd or 5th year for faculty off cycle)			Tenure and/or Promotion	Keview		Post-Tenure Periodic Review		- 1 =			

CONSENT CALENDAR

UCC Course & Program Change Proposals

SUBJ	No. / New No.	Course/Program Title	Form Type	Originator	Rec'd AP	To UCC	UCC Action
BIOL	212	Evolution	C-2	Thomas Spady	4/11/12	4/12/12	4/16/12
BIOL	380L	Animal Behavior Lab & Field Methods	C-2	Thomas Spady	4/11/12	4/12/12	4/16/12
BRS	P-2	Border Studies Option in Liberal Studies	P-2	Vivienne Bennett	3/15/12	3/28/12	4/9/12
COMM	444	Narratives in Organizations	С	Bud Morris	3/15/12	3/28/12	4/9/12
EDUC/ HD	370	Leadership Foundations for Teaching Diverse Students	С	Elizabeth Garza	3/7/12	3/14/12	4/9/12
EDUC	380	Applications in Child and Youth Development	С	Erika Daniels	3/27/12	3/28/12	4/9/12
LBST	LBST 375 / BRS 335	Urban Change and Ethnicity	C-2	Vivienne Bennett	3/15/12	3/28/12	4/9/12
LING	351	Language Acquisition	C-2	Nicoleta Bateman	3/15/12	3/28/12	4/9/12
OM	406	Decision Models: Computer Integrated Approach	C-2	Jack Leu	3/15/12	3/28/12	4/16/12

I

1 2

APC: Extended Learning Roles & Responsibilities

		received after 1st reading: Actions taken:
whe	re a prog	ould include guidelines for a reverse process ram can be offered through State Support Ily was offered through Extended learning.This policy only looks at the roles and responsibilities of Extended Learning. Although APC believes that a guideline or policy for such a reverse process is necessary, we do not see its place in this policy and we believe that a separate policy for movement of program in both directions should be developedprobably by BLP.
Definit	ion:	A policy describing the roles and responsibilities of Extended Studies-Learning with regard to for credit and not-for-credit programs. Describes the review and reporting relationship between faculty and Extended Studies-Learning in academic matters.
Author	rity:	President of CSU San Marcos.
Scope:		Credit and non-credit courses offered by Extended StudiesLearning.
I.	INTRO	DUCTION
	under	tended <u>StudiesLearning</u> program at California State University San Marcos provides increased access to graduate, graduate, and continuing education and thereby contributes to the lifelong learning opportunity of its and community members, and to the continued health and economy of the communities served by the sity.
	Califor	educational unit of the university, Extended Studies <u>Learning</u> is subject to the regulations of the State of nia, the California State University, and CSU San Marcos. This document provides guidance for implementatio applicable regulations and covers the following types of instruction.
	A.	Courses that may be used to satisfy requirements for a degree awarded by the university (university credit courses) – these include:
		1. Special session courses: Courses listed in the university's catalog and offered in special sessions utilizing alternative times, locations, or modes of delivery.
		 Contract credit/Special session courses: Courses carrying university credit, approved/established an academic department and approved by the Academic Senate, but not listed in the university's catalog, which are designed primarily to address the needs of a specified client group or audience
		3. Open University courses: Courses offered to non-matriculated students on a space-available basis
	В.	Courses that may not be used to satisfy requirements for a degree awarded by the university (noncredit courses) – these include, but are not limited to:
		 Courses which lead to certification of particular skills. Courses intended for professional development that award continuing education units. Courses which serve the intellectual and avocational interests of members of the community.
	C.	Courses that award university credit that may not be used to satisfy requirements for a degree awarded by the university (extension credit).
II.	UNIVE	RSITY CREDIT COURSES
	Α.	University credit courses and programs offered through Extended Studies Learning courses and programs offered for university credit must have been approved by the through the standard curriculum review and approval process. The offering of such courses through Extended Learning must be approved by CSUSM Academic Senate or the CSU statewide Academic Senate, the Dean (or designee) of the College offering the

50	l		through Extended Learning must be approved by the Dean (or designed) of the College offering the programs
50 51			through Extended Learning must be approved by the Dean (or designee) of the College offering the programs, the Dean of Extended Learning (or designee), the CSUSM Academic Senate (via a policy to be developed by
51 52			the BLP), and the President (or designee). the president or designee, and the appropriate college/library.
53			These courses are part of the university's current curriculum, and can also be courses designated "Special
54			Topics." The appropriate Form E or Form ET must be used to obtain the necessary approvals.
55	I	_	
56		В.	Instructors who teach Extended Studies Learning courses offered for university credit must be approved in
57	1		advance and in writing by the department chair or program director of the appropriate discipline and the
58			appropriate college/library <u>D</u> ean each time a course is taught.
59			
60		C.	University credit courses offered through Extended Learning shall be evaluated in the same manner as
61			courses offered through state-support. Copies of evaluations shall be provided to the instructor, the
62			<u>appropriate Extended Studies Learning will obtain student evaluations of each Extended Studies Learning</u>
63			course offered for university credit and will provide copies to the instructor, the appropriate department chair
64			or program director, and the appropriate college/library <u>Delean offering the courses</u> .
65	1		
66		D.	Only non-matriculated students may enroll in courses available through the Extended Studies Learning Open
67	1		University program. Students who have been disenrolled from the university may enroll in Open University
68			courses only with the prior permission of Enrollment Services and course instructor.
69			
70	III.	COLIRS	ES OFFERED WITH NON-DEGREE UNIVERSITY CREDIT
71		COONS	
72		٨	Extension credit provides non-degree units and allows CSLISM to offer a wider array of credit courses to a
		Α.	Extension credit provides non-degree units and allows CSUSM to offer a wider array of credit courses to a
73			larger audience and have these units appear on a CSU transcript. These are typically professional
74			advancement courses that are credit worthy, but not applicable to a degree or part of the standard CSUSM
75			curriculum. These courses are developed to meet special needs of particular groups or communities, e.g. K-12
76			teachers; the extension credit that they confer denotes an investment of time and accomplishment
77			comparable to that required in established university courses.
78			
79		В.	Courses that carry extension credit are numbered in a series other than those used for university degree
80			courses and carry the prefix of the corresponding CSUSM department. Extension credit courses are not listed
81			in the academic catalog.
82			
83		C.	All such courses and instructors require the review and approval of the corresponding college/department, in
84		0.	a manner similar to that which special session and/or special topics courses require.
85			
86	IV.	COURS	ES OFFERED WITHOUT UNIVERSITY DEGREE CREDIT
87		COONS	
	I	٨	Non-degree gradit sources offered by Extended Learning Extended Studies sources offered without CSU Can
88		Α.	Non-degree credit courses offered by Extended Learning Extended Studies courses offered without CSU San
89			Marcos degree credit may award continuing education units, certification of particular skills, or certificates of
90			completion.
91			
92			Documents attesting to these awards must clearly specify the nature of the award in order to avoid confusion
93			with award of a degree.
94			
95		В.	Extended Studies courses offered <u>Non-without CSU San Marcos-</u> degree credit <u>courses are offered by</u>
96			<u>Extended Learning are subject to the approval of the D</u> dean of Extended Studies Learning and the president
97			President or designee but are not subject to approval by the CSUSM Academic Senate.
98			
99			1. When planning a course or program without CSU San Marcosfor non-degree credit, Extended
100			Studies Learning shall inform the <u>D</u> deans and/or designee of the appropriate colleges/library, who
101	I		shall notify the faculty of the appropriate disciplines. The communication shall specify the course or
101	l		program's:
102	I		program 5.
105			
			a) purpose;
105			b) intended audience;
106			c) content;

107		d) instructor qualifications; and
108		e) sites and facilities.
109		
110	2.	Each time it offers a course without CSU San Marcos<u>non-</u>degree credit<u>course</u>, Extended Studies
111		Learning shall consider:
112		
113		a) the appropriateness of intended sites and facilities;
114		b) the qualifications, teaching interests, and availability of CSU San Marcos faculty members in
115		the appropriate disciplines; and
116		c) the qualifications, teaching interests, and availability of lecturers for the course.
117		
118	3.	Extended Studies-Learning will contract directly with instructors of courses offered without CSU San
119		Marcosas nondegree credit.
120		
121	4.	Extended Learning Studies-will obtain student evaluations of each Extended Studies Learning course
122		offered without CSU San Marcosnon-degree credit course and will provide copies to the instructor.
123		Evaluations will be retained for three years and will be available for inspection by the <u>D</u> ean of
124		Extended Studies and other university personnel in accordance with applicable campus policies.
105		
125		
126	V. REVIEW AND	EVALUATION
126 127	V. REVIEW AND	
126 127 128	V. REVIEW AND	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended Studies <u>Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th
126 127 128 129	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended Studies <u>Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended Studies<u>Learning</u>,
126 127 128 129 130	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended Studies-<u>Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended Studies<u>Learning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their
126 127 128 129 130 131	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies <u>Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended Studies<u>Learning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were</u>
126 127 128 129 130 131 132	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self-
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self- evaluation, which addresses
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self- evaluation, which addresses 1. the quality of the Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> programs and courses;
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self- evaluation, which addresses 1. the quality of the Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> programs and courses; 2. the adequacy of the curriculum in meeting the needs of students and the community; and
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137	I	The <u>D</u> dean of Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u> , including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self- evaluation, which addresses 1. the quality of the Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> programs and courses;
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138	A.	 The <u>D</u>dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self-evaluation, which addresses the quality of the Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> programs and courses; the adequacy of the curriculum in meeting the needs of students and the community; and the adequacy of the sites and facilities used.
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139	I	 The <u>D</u>dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self-evaluation, which addresses the quality of the Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> programs and courses; the adequacy of the curriculum in meeting the needs of students and the community; and the adequacy of the sites and facilities used.
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140	A.	 The <u>D</u>dean of Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self-evaluation, which addresses the quality of the Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> programs and courses; the adequacy of the sites and facilities used. As a way to seek the active collaboration and consultation of the Academic Senate in course and program planning and evaluation, Extended <u>Studies-Learning</u> will include at least one Senate-
126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139	A.	 The <u>D</u>dean of Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> will provide by <u>the end of</u> September of each year to th Provost and Chair of the Academic Senate a report of the progress of Extended <u>StudiesLearning</u>, including an overview of the types of courses and programs offered, enrollment data, their collaboration with academic departments, locations of where the courses or programs were held, and an assessment of the success of these programs in meeting the unit's goals and objectives. This report will provide an assessment of the prior fiscal year's activities and a self-evaluation, which addresses the quality of the Extended <u>Studies Learning</u> programs and courses; the adequacy of the curriculum in meeting the needs of students and the community; and the adequacy of the sites and facilities used.

APC: Credit Hour

	J	L
	~	
1		J

	ments received after 1st reading:	Actions taken:			
week	e reference point for face-to-face courses is per	We have added "per semester" after 40 hours on lines			
WCCK.	I think the reference point should be added to the	97 and 103 as a reference point for the online and hybrid			
online	e and hybrid courses for clarity.	courses for clarity.			
2- l'm	hoping you can clarify the metric that was used to	To reduce the confusion of the policy on the required			
make	the translation to 40 hours/unit for the semester.	amount of student work, and since there is 15 weeks in a			
		semester and there are a total of 3 hours of required			
		student work per unit per week, we have changed the			
		"approximately 40 hours" to "a minimum of 45 hours".			
	Credit Hour Policy	r approved by the WASC Commission on September 2, 2011 4 issued October 4, 2011.			
	CSUSM measures student learning in accordant the federal regulations on the definition and as	ce with the WASC Policy on Credit Hour, which relies signment of credit hours:			
	with the definition of the credit hour as as:	s provided in section 600.2, which defines the credit h			
	Except as provided in 34 CFR 668.8(k) a intended learning outcomes and verifie institutionally established equivalency (1) One hour of classroom or direct of-class student work each wee trimester hour of credit, or ten equivalent amount of work ove (2) At least an equivalent amount of other academic activities as est	and (I), a credit hour is an amount of work represented by evidence of student achievement that is an that reasonably approximates not less than – faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of o ek for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester o to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or th er a different amount of time; or of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition tablished by the institution, including laboratory work ork, and other academic work leading to the award of			
	 Except as provided in 34 CFR 668.8(k) a intended learning outcomes and verified institutionally established equivalency (1) One hour of classroom or direct of-class student work each were trimester hour of credit, or ten equivalent amount of work over (2) At least an equivalent amount of other academic activities as est internships, practica, studio work credit hours. For the purpose of applying this definition, a 50 	ed by evidence of student achievement that is an that reasonably approximates not less than – faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of o ek for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester o to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or th er a different amount of time; or of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition tablished by the institution, including laboratory work			
	 Except as provided in 34 CFR 668.8(k) a intended learning outcomes and verified institutionally established equivalency (1) One hour of classroom or direct of-class student work each were trimester hour of credit, or ten equivalent amount of work over (2) At least an equivalent amount of other academic activities as est internships, practica, studio work credit hours. For the purpose of applying this definition, a 50 	ed by evidence of student achievement that is an that reasonably approximates not less than – faculty instruction and a minimum of two hours of o ek for approximately fifteen weeks for one semester of to twelve weeks for one quarter hour of credit, or th er a different amount of time; or of work as required in paragraph (1) of this definition tablished by the institution, including laboratory work ork, and other academic work leading to the award of D-minute class period is considered to be "one hour" a			

1. In courses with a "lecture" mode of instruction (C1 through C6), sections are typically scheduled to meet weekly over the entire semester for the same number of "hours" as credits being earned by students; sections scheduled for shorter terms have the number of "hours" adjusted in proportion to the length of the term. In such sections, the course syllabus must include a statement to the effect that students are expected to spend a minimum of two hours outside of the classroom each week for each unit of credit engaged in learning. Further comments giving direction on the nature of this out-of-class work (e.g., readings, homework exercises, writing papers, preparing reports, service learning activities, etc.) are recommended, but not required.

44 45			Sample statement (for a 3- unit course): Students are expected to spend six hours each week working on this course beyond attending the lectures. Each week you should
46 47 48 49 50 51 52		2.	In courses with an activity or laboratory mode of instruction (C7 through C17), the activity or laboratory portion of the section is typically scheduled to meet for two or three "hours" each week of the semester (depending on the particular instructional mode, and prorated for terms of other length). In such sections, the course syllabus must include a statement to the effect that students are expected to spend a minimum of two hours outside of the classroom engaged in learning. Again, further comments giving direction on the nature of this out-of-class work (e.g., practice work, unities lab reports and provided but not required.
53 54			writing lab reports, readings, etc.) are recommended, but not required.
55 56	В.	Fo	r courses offered entirely on-line
57 58 59 60 61		1.	The syllabus must describe the activities that the student will be required to complete as part of the course and indicate the expected minimum time that students will need to devote to each of these. The total expected time should be <u>a minimum of approximately 4045</u> hours <u>per semester</u> for each unit of credit.
62 63	C.	Fo	r hybrid courses where some face-to-face instruction has been replaced with an on-line component.
64 65 66 67		1.	The syllabus should communicate an expectation to students that they should plan on devoting a minimum of approximately 40<u>45</u> hours <u>per semester</u> for each unit of credit through attending class, working on-line, and other out-of-class work.

1		APC: Homane Care and Use of Animais				
2 3		deral regulations governing the care and use of live, non-human vertebrate animals for research, teaching, and				
4		ies are periodically revised. As a result university policies and procedures must be continuously updated to reflect				
5	5	. This updated policy reflects current federal requirements and has the flexibility to revise campus procedures in				
6 7	accoraance wi	th regulatory changes, as needed.				
8	Definition:	California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) has responsibility for the care and use of live, non-human				
9		vertebrate animals involved in research, research training, experimentation, biological testing, teaching,				
10		and related activities.				
11						
12	Authority:	EO 890; Public Health Service (PHS) Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals, U.S.				
13		Department of Health and Human Services				
14						
15	Scope:	This policy concerns the care and use of live, non-human vertebrate animals for research, research training,				
16		experimentation, biological testing, teaching, and related activities. This policy applies to such research				
17						
18 19		1) By CSUSM faculty, staff, or students				
19 20		2) At any CSUSM site or facility.				
20	Procedure					
22		Marcos maintains procedures for the procurement, housing, care, and use of live non-human vertebrate				
23		process of the proces				
24		and approved by the National Institutes of Health Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare (OLAW). Procedures				
25	related to animal care and use are reviewed semiannually and reports are submitted to OLAW annually. Campus					
26	procedures provide for adequate training for research personnel and are consistent with the following regulatory					
27	guidelines: Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (Institute for Laboratory Animal Research, Commission on					
28	Life Sciences, National Research Council; requirements of the United States Department of Agriculture and regulations					
29		the Animal Welfare Act as amended; other applicable laws and regulations; and, as appropriate, provisions				
30	of the United	States Public Health Service Policy on Humane Care and Use of Laboratory Animals.				
31	The precident	or decigned (the Associate Vice Dresident for Desearch) is authorized to take appropriate action to				
32 33		or designee (the Associate Vice President for Research) is authorized to take appropriate action to gulations required by funding and regulatory agencies on the care and use of animals in research and				
33 34		al State San Marcos maintains an Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC), appointed by the				
35		esignee (the Associate Vice President for Research), to ensure adequate review of animal facilities,				
36		nd research and teaching protocols, and the University is responsible for ensuring that these protocols are				
37	followed					
38						
39	Background:					
40		te University San Marcos (CSUSM) has responsibility for the care and use of live, non-human vertebrate				
41		ed in research, research training, experimentation, biological testing, teaching, and related activities. This				
42		to such research conducted:				
43		ISM faculty, staff, or students or				
44 45		CSUSM site or facility. y maintains an Assurance with the Office of Laboratory Animal Welfare (OLAW).				
43 46		y will ensure that all individuals involved in the care and use of laboratory animals understand their individual				
47		responsibilities for the care and use of animals in research and teaching.				
48						
49	Authority:					
50	•	with the University's OLAW Assurance, CSUSM complies with all applicable provisions of the Animal				
51	Welfare Act a	nd other Federal statutes and regulations relating to animals. The University is guided by the "U.S.				
52		Principles for the Utilization and Care of Vertebrate Animals Used in Testing, Research, and Training."				
53		naintains programs and procedures for activities involving animals in accordance with the "Guide for the Care				
54	and Use of Lal	boratory Animals." The University maintains programs and procedures as required by the above regulations.				
55						

APC: Humane Care and Use of Animals

1

- 56 The lines of authority and responsibility for administering the program and ensuring compliance with this Policy are as
- 57 follows:



58

59 The President or designee (the Associate Vice President for Research) is authorized to take appropriate action to

implement regulations required by funding and regulatory agencies on the care and use of animals in research and
 instruction. The President or designee (the Associate Vice President for Research), shall appoint and maintain an

Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee (IACUC), which must perform review and oversight functions required by

Public Health Service (PHS) Policy, the Animal Welfare Act (AWA), and the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory

64 Animals (the Guide).

65

66 All research involving non-human vertebrate animals regardless of funding shall be submitted to the IACUC according to 67 the procedures set forth by this committee.

APC: Online Instruction

1	
I	
_	

			1				
		ceived after 1st reading:	Actions taken:				
	office hour eve	ctor teaching an online course hold an en if she/he replies to student emails ours from their receipt?	The committee discussed this issue and we still believe that a faculty is responsible to hold an office hour even for courses offered online.				
	ationale: This	revision clarifies that office hours also a	pply to online courses and that expectations of student				
		1	t Hour Policy. Additionally, as the number of online cour				
in	a program beg	iins to approach the point where 50% of	the program may be taken online (which requires the				
	5	5	ess), the campus WASC Accreditation Liaison Officer				
		· · ·	ith WASC reporting requirements concerning the				
•	ercentage of pr	ograms offered on line.					
-	c						
De	efinition	• •	es online, hybrid, and web-facilitated courses, and				
		defineates student, faculty, and on	iversity responsibilities with regard to online instruction				
	uthority	The President of the University					
7.0	Schoney	metresident of the oniversity					
	cope	All CSUSM online and hybrid credi	t-bearing courses, course sections, and				
	•	, degree programs.	5 , , ,				
١.	Definitions ¹						
		<u>se</u> - A course where most or all of the c	ontent is delivered online. Typically <u>has</u> no face-to-fa				
	meetings.						
	Hybrid Cour	se (Blended) – A course that blends on	line and face-to-face delivery. Substantial proportion				
			e discussions, and typically has a reduced number of				
	face-to-face						
	<u>Web-Facilita</u>	ated Course – A course that uses web-b	based technology to facilitate what is essentially a face				
	to-face cour	se. May use a course management sys	tem or web pages to post the syllabus and assignmen				
11.	Preamble						
	Taskaslasa	is also a size a suicht, and influence in a the					
			e development of new models of teaching and learnin ing an increasingly important role in society. The				
			e quality and climate of the educational environment a				
			mainstream of instruction at California State Univers				
			aring courses, course sections, and degree programs				
	offered part	ially (hybrid) or fully online by Californi	a State University San Marcos.				
	. Principles fo	or Online Instruction					
	A Ctudaat						
	A. Student	Support and Information					

¹ Definitions are from I. E. Allen and J. Seaman, *Staying the Course Online Education in the United States*, 2008. The Sloan Consortium, p. 8.

1. All course sections that are offered solely or partially through online instruction shall provide the 44 opportunity for appropriate and timely interactions between faculty and students and among 45 students. 46 47 2. Students have the right to know the modes of delivery, including any on-campus meeting 48 49 requirements, and technological requirements of each course section, program and degree offered by the University. Students will have access to this information before enrolling in a 50 course section or program. 51 52 3. Criteria for student success in online and hybrid course sections and programs will be as rigorous 53 and comprehensive as those used in classroom-based course sections, and these criteria will be 54 clearly communicated to students. 55 56 4. Students enrolled in online or hybrid course sections are subject to the same academic 57 regulations applicable to students enrolled in any CSUSM course section. Academic standards 58 regarding cheating, plagiarism, and appropriate behavior will be clearly communicated to 59 students in online and hybrid course sections and programs. (For example, see Academic Honesty 60 Policy.) 61 62 5. Students taking online course sections have the same basic privileges as other CSUSM students. 63 Each student enrolled in an online course section or program shall be informed of available 64 instructional support, student services/advisers, library resources, and support services for 65 students with disabilities. 66 67 68 6. Technical support consistent with that available to all other CSUSM students shall be made available to students in online course sections and programs. 69 70 7. In accordance with the CSU Accessible Technology Initiative, accessible design will be 71 incorporated into the creation of all new course sections with online components (web facilitated, 72 hybrid or online) by fall term 2012. Existing online course content will be made accessible as 73 74 online materials are redesigned or modified or when a student with a disability enrolls in the 75 course. 76 77 B. Faculty Support, Rights and Responsibilities 78 79 1. Criteria for student success in online and hybrid course sections and programs shall be as rigorous 80 and comprehensive as those used in classroom-based course sections, and these criteria shall be 81 clearly communicated to students. 82 83 2. Students enrolled in online or hybrid course sections are subject to the same academic regulations applicable to students enrolled in any CSUSM course section. Academic standards regarding 84 85 cheating, plagiarism, and appropriate behavior shall be clearly communicated to students in online and hybrid course sections and programs. [For example, see Academic Honesty Policy.] 86 87 In accordance with the provisions of the CSU/CFA Collective Bargaining Agreement, faculty shall 88 3. have the same control and ownership of the substantive and intellectual content of their online 89 course-related materials that faculty have with respect to their face-to-face courses. 90 91 92 4. Faculty shall follow the quidelines established by the CSU San Marcos Policy on Fair Use of Copyrighted Works for Education and Research. 93 94

95 96	-	Faculty teaching a fully online course section will use the Student Evaluation of Instruction Form for Online Courses.
97		
98	6.	Because online instruction involves the use of technologies and teaching methods that require
99		specialized training, the University shall offer training and support to faculty.
100		
101	7 A	Any faculty member who teaches online shall have the opportunity to receive training in online
102		instruction and is responsible for making use of university-offered resources and training. Ideally,
103		development of course materials to offer a new online course should begin a semester in advance.
104		
105	8.	Each time a new or existing course section will be taught online, the instructor will contact
106		Academic Technology Services within IITS to ensure that the course will be linked in the online
107		course index and to allow time for technical support.
108		
109	9.	In accordance with the CSU Accessible Technology Initiative, accessible design will be incorporated
110	-	into the creation of all new course sections with online components (web facilitated, hybrid or
111		online) by fall term 2012. Existing online course content will be made accessible as online materials
112		are redesigned or modified or when a student with a disability enrolls in the course.
113		5
114	10.	All online and hybrid courses listed in the Class Schedule shall normally be hosted on California
115		State University servers or other servers approved by the Dean of IITS and Chief Information
116		Officer.
117		
118	11. A	Any course section that uses online instruction shall indicate so in the course syllabus. In addition to
119		information specified in the Syllabus Guidelines, the following information is recommended to be
120		included in course syllabi for online and hybrid course sections:
121		
122		a. Prerequisite technical competencies
123		
124		b. Contact information for technical assistance
125		
126		<u>c. c.</u> Course requirements for participation
127		
128		d. Statement on how the course complies with the campus Credit Hour Policy
120		<u>a. Statement of now the coolse comples with the campos creat hour oney</u>
12)		
130		de. Instructor contact information; faculty teaching a fully online course section must have a
131		regularly scheduled office hour during which they are available through an on-line technology
132		appropriate to the course (on-line discussion group, telephone, web chat, Skype, etc.) ^{1}
134		
135		e <u>f</u> . On-campus meeting requirements, if applicable
136		er. On earlie of needing requirements, in applicable
137	12 F	Faculty have a right to know, and department chairs and program directors have the responsibility
138		to inform faculty, of the modes of delivery, including any on-campus meeting requirements, and
139		technological requirements of relevant course sections, programs, or degrees offered by the
140		department or the program. Faculty shall have access to this information before being assigned any
141		course.
142		

 $[\]frac{1}{1}$ For a fully online course, this policy does not require that the faculty member be physically in her/his office for this office hour,

143 144	IV. Approval of Online Courses and Degree Programs		
144	A.	New Online Degree Programs	
146			
147		New online degree programs or program modifications (including majors, minors, options, certificates	
148		and subject matter preparation programs) shall be reviewed in accordance with the usual Program	
149		Proposal process. Any department or program in which at least 50% of the instruction is offered online	
150		shall be required to meet Western Association of Schools and Colleges (WASC) substantive change	
151		requirements. [See http://www.wascweb.org] <u>The campus WASC Accreditation Liaison Officer (ALO)</u> ¹	
152 153		shall ensure that the university is in compliance with WASC reporting requirements concerning the percentage of programs offered on line.	
155		percentage of programs offered offine.	
155	В.	New Online Courses	
156			
157		New online courses are approved through the regular curriculum review process, following the same	
158		process as any new course.	
159			
160	C.	Converting Existing Courses or Sections to an Online Format	
161			
162		In the case of existing courses, approval for the use of online instruction is within the purview of the	
163 164		department and/or program subject to the principles set forth in this Policy.	
165	D	Compliance of Existing Online Courses and Sections	
166	5.		
167		Extant courses or sections that fit the definition of an online or hybrid course shall not be offered after	
168		spring term 2012 if they do not comply with this policy and have not received the appropriate approvals	
169		required by this policy. Each college dean shall be responsible for ensuring compliance.	

I

¹ Effective May 1, 2012, this will be the Associate Vice President for Planning and Academic Resources.

1	
T	
2	

FAC: RTP

1	FAC: RTP			
2	Rational	e This revision comes as a result of the CSUSM Academic Senate request for an update of the CSUSM RTP document following the University restructure of 2011-2012. During these revisions, other issues in the document were also addressed (e.g., electronic submissions, COF language, gender neutrality, grammatical concerns) as these issues were brought to the attention of the Faculty Affairs Committee.		
	Definitio	n The process for decisions regarding promotion, tenure and retention of -faculty unit employees of CSU San Marcos shall be governed by the Faculty Personnel Procedures for Promotion, Tenure and Retention.		
	Authorit	y The collective bargaining agreement between The California State -University and the California Faculty Association.		
1	Scope	Faculty unit employees of CSU San Marcos.		
2 3	I. DEI	FINITION OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS		
4 5	Α.	In the policies and procedures prescribed by this document, "is" is informative, "shall" is mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is conditional, and "will" is intentional.		
6 7 8	В.	The numbers in parentheses refer to sections of the Collective Bargaining Agreement (in effect at the time of the adoption of this document) between the Board of Trustees of The California State University and the California Faculty Association.		
9	C.	The following terms – important to understanding faculty policies and procedures for retention, tenure, and		
10 11		promotion – are herein defined: 1. Administrator: an employee serving in a position designated as management or supervisory in		
12		accordance with the Higher Education Employer-Employee Relations Act. (2.1)		
13 14 15		 Candidate: a faculty unit employee being evaluated for retention, tenure, or promotion. (15.1) CBA: Collective Bargaining Agreement between the California Faculty Association and the Board of Trustees of the California State University for Unit 3 (Faculty). 		
16		4. CFA: the California Faculty Association or the exclusive representative of the Union. (2.7)		
17		5. College/Library/School/SSP-AR: College of Business Administration (CoBA); College of Education, Health		
18 19		and Human Services (CoEHHS); College of Humanities, Arts, Behavioral and Social Sciences (CHABSS); College of Science and Mathematics (CSM); Library; and Student Services Professional, Academic Related		
20		(SSP- AR). College of Arts and Sciences, College of Business Administration, College of Education, Library.		
21		School of Nursing, and Student Services Professional, Academic Related.		
22 23		6. Confidentiality: confidential matter is private, secret information whose unauthorized disclosure could be prejudicial. Given the RTP Procedure, confidentiality applies to the circle of those reviewing a file in a		
24		given year.		
25 26		 CSU: the California State University. CSUSM: California State University San Marcos. 		
20 27		 Custodian of the File (COF): the administrator designated by the President who strives to maintain 		
28		accurate and relevant Personnel Action Files and to ensure that the CSUSM RTP Timetable is followed.		
29		(11.1, 15.4)		
30		10. Day: a calendar day. (2.11)		
31		11. Dean/Director: the administrator responsible for the college/unit.		
32		12. Department: the faculty unit employees within an academic department or other equivalent academic		
33 34		unit. (2.12) 13. Department Chair: the person selected by the president or designee, based on faculty recommendation,		
35		13. Department Chair: the person selected by the president or designee, based on faculty recommendation, to serve as the director/coordinator of the faculty unit employees within an academic department or other		
36		equivalent academic unit. (20.32)		
37		14. Equivalent Academic Unit: any unit that is equivalent to an academic department or library unit for		
38		purposes of this document, but not recognized under the CBA.		
39		15. Evaluation: a written assessment of a faculty member's performance. An evaluation shall not include a		
40		recommendation for action.		

41 42	16.	Faculty Unit Employee: a member of bargaining Unit 3 who is subject to retention, tenure, or promotion. (2.13) See also <i>Candidate</i> .
43	17.	Librarian: those individuals who have achieved the rank of full Librarian.
44	, 18.	Merit awards: in various CBAs, the CSU and CFA have agreed upon different terms and different names
45		for merit awards, such as Merit Salary Adjustments, Performance Step Salary Increases and Faculty Merit
46		Increases. If they are in effect during a review, merit awards are separate from the Retention, Tenure, and
47		Promotion process, and thus have no bearing on the set of policies and procedures that follows.
48	19.	Peer Review Committee (PRC): the committee of full-time, tenured faculty unit employees whose
49	<u> </u>	purpose is to review and recommend faculty unit employees who are being considered for retention,
50		tenure, and promotion. (15.35)
51	20.	Performance Review: the evaluative process pursuant to retention, tenure, and/or promotion. (15.32)
52	21.	Personnel Action File (PAF): the one official personnel file containing employment information and
53		information relevant to personnel recommendations or personnel actions regarding a faculty unit
54		employee. (2.17)
55	22.	President: the chief executive officer of the university or her/his designee. (2.18)
56	23.	Probation, Normal Period of: the normal period of probation shall be a total of six (6) years of full-time
57	-	probationary service and credited service, if any. Any deviation from the normal six (6) year probationary
58		period, other than credited service given at the time of initial appointment, shall be the decision of the
59		President following her/his consideration of recommendations from the department or equivalent unit,
60		Dean/Director, appropriate administrators, and the Promotion and Tenure Committee. (13.3)
61	24.	Probationary Faculty: the term probationary faculty unit employee refers to a full-time faculty unit
62		employee appointed with probationary status and serving a period of probation. (13.1)
63	25.	Professor: those individuals who have achieved the rank of full professor.
64	26.	
65		librarian rank to a higher academic or librarian rank or of a counselor faculty unit employee to higher
66		classification. (14.1)
67	27.	Promotion, Early consideration for: in some circumstances, a faculty unit employee may, upon application
68		and with a positive recommendation from her/his Department or equivalent academic unit, be considered
69		for early promotion to Associate Professor or Professor, Associate Librarian or Librarian, SSP-AR II or SSP-
70		AR III prior to the normal period of service. (14.2-14.4)
71	28.	
72		time, tenured Professors and a Librarian elected according to the faculty constitution. The University
73		charges the P & T Committee to make recommendations for tenure and promotion. When School of
74 75		Nursing faculty or SSP-ARs are under review, faculty member from the School of Nursing or SSP-AR III will be added to the P & T Committee for the School of Nursing or SSP-AR review only.
75 76		Rebuttal/Response: a written statement intended to present opposing or clarifying evidence or
76 77	29.	arguments to recommendations resulting from a performance review at any level of review. It is not
78		intended for presentation of new information/material. (15.5)
78 79	30.	Recommendation: the written end product of each level of a performance review. A recommendation
80	30.	shall be based on the WPAF and shall include a written statement of the reasons for the recommendation.
81		A copy of the recommendation and the written reasons for it is provided to the faculty member at each
82		level of review. (15.40, 15.12c, 15.5)
83	31.	Retention: authorization to continue in probationary status.
84	32.	RTP: retention, tenure, and/or promotion.
85	33.	RTP Timetable: A timetable that lists the order of review and establishes dates for the review process at
86		each level for a particular year. This calendar is based on the approved academic year calendar. The
87		President, after consideration of recommendations of the appropriate faculty committee, shall announce
88		the RTP Timetable for each year. (13.5)
89	34.	Service Credit: the President, upon recommendation of the Dean/Director after consulting with the
90		relevant department or equivalent unit, may grant to a faculty unit employee up to two (2) years service
91		credit for probation based on previous service at a post-secondary education institution, previous full-time
92		CSU employment, or comparable experience. (13.4)
93	35.	Tenure: the right to continued permanent employment at the campus as a faculty unit employee except
94		when such employment is voluntarily terminated or is terminated by the CSU pursuant to the CBA or law.
95		(13.13)

96			36.	Working Personnel Action File (WPAF): that portion of the Personnel Action File specifically generated for
97				use in a given evaluation cycle. The WPAF shall include all forms and documents, all information
98				specifically provided by the candidate, and information provided by faculty unit employees, students, and
99				academic administrators. It also shall include all faculty and administrative level evaluations,
100				recommendations from the current cycle, and all rebuttal statements and responses submitted. (15.8)
101		000		
102	II.	PER	SON	NEL FILES
103		•	Davia	
104 105		Α.		sonnel Action File (PAF)
105			1.	Each faculty member shall have a Personnel Action File (PAF). This is a confidential file with exclusive access of the faculty member and designated individuals. (11)
100			2.	The President of the University designates where such files will be kept and who will act as Custodian of
107			2.	the File (COF). The COF will keep a log of all requests to see each file. The COF shall monitor the progress
100				of all evaluations ensuring that she/he gives proper notification of each step of the evaluation is given to
110				the Candidate, each committee and administrator as specified in these procedures. (11)
111			3.	The PAF is the one official personnel file for employment information relevant to personnel
112			J.	recommendation or personnel actions regarding a Candidate. Faculty members may review all material in
113				their PAF, including pre-employment materials. Faculty members may submit rebuttals to any item in the
114				file, except for pre-employment materials. Faculty may request the removal of any letters of reprimand
115				that are more than three years old. (18) -Material submitted to the PAF must be identified by the source
116				generating the information. No anonymously authored documents shall be included in the file. (11)
117			4. C	ontents of Personnel Action File (PAF). The PAF contains the following materials:
118				 All recommendations and decision letters that have been part of the RTP process.
119				All indices of all WPAFs.
120				The file concerning initial appointment.
121				A curriculum vitae from each review.
122				 The Candidate's summaries for each RTP-related review.
123				All rebuttals and responses.
124				Letters of commendation.
125				Letters of reprimand, until removed under 18.7.
126				All fifth year post-tenure reviews.
127		_		• Documentation of any merit awards or salary adjustments. ¹
128		В.		rking Personnel Action File (WPAF)
129			1.	During periods of evaluation, the Candidate shall create a WPAF specifically for the purpose of evaluation.
130				This material amplifies the PAF. It shall contain all required forms and documents and all additional information provided by the Candidate. The WPAF is deemed to be part of the Personnel Action File (PAF)
131 132				during the period of evaluation. (11) Material submitted to the WPAF must be identified by the source
132				generating the information. No anonymously authored documents shall be included in the file.
133			2.	The WPAF is part of the review process. All parties to the review shall maintain confidentiality regarding
135			2.	this file. (15)
136			3.	The Candidate, appropriate administrators, the President, Peer Review Committee members,
137			5	Department Chair (only if she/hethe Chair completes a separate Department Chair review), and
138				Promotion and Tenure Committee members, Custodian of the File and designated individuals shall have
139				access to the file. (15)
140			4.	The WPAF shall be complete by the deadline announced in the RTP Timetable. This includes individuals
141				submitting files reflective of their sixth probation year. Any material added after that date must have the
142				approval of the Peer Review Committee and must be material that becomes available only after the
143				closure date. Applicants are strongly encouraged to add such updated <u>or new</u> material as it becomes
144				available (e.g., a publication listed as "in press" and subsequently published <u>, or</u> a grant application funded
145				after the WPAF submission date,-course evaluations unavailable at time files were due, or conference
146				proposals accepted after file has been submitted). New materials must be reviewed, evaluated, and
147	I			commented upon by the Peer Review Committee and the Department Chair (if applicable) before

¹ Documentation of any merit awards or salary adjustments is an optional element in a PAF and WPAF except as required by previous contracts.

148		consideration at subsequent levels of review. Once approved by the PRC, the Dean and subsequent
149		reviewers shall be notified simultaneously and they have the option of changing recommendations. (15)
150	5.	Guidance on the WPAF
151		a. An item in the WPAF may be included in whichever category the Candidate sees as the best fit.
152		However, a single item may not be inserted in two different categories.
153		b. The emphasis of the WPAF will be on the accomplishments of the Candidate since the beginning of
154		the last university-level review and not included as part of that review, i.e., items can only be
155		considered in one promotion review. For retention review, the emphasis will be on the time period
156		since the last retention review. For promotion to Associate Professor /Associate Librarian/SSP II AR
157		or tenure, the emphasis will be on the time period since hiring. For promotion to
158		Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III, the emphasis will be on the time period since the review for the
159		Candidate's last promotion or since hiring if hired as an Associate Professor /Associate
160		Librarian/SSP II AR.
161		c. If service credit was awarded, the Candidate should include evidence of accomplishments from the
162		other institution(s) for the most recent years of employment.
163		d. This procedures document does not specify standards. Each Department may develop its own
164		standards, including guidance on criteria in that unit. It is the responsibility of the Candidate to
165		seek out and understand these standards. See V.A.1. and V. B. 4. below.
166		e. There are many creative ways to document scholarly performance in the WPAF, but the potential
167 168		for a lack of selectivity and coherence is great. Assembling the WPAF (the Candidate's
169		responsibility) and giving due consideration to the WPAF (the reviewing parties' responsibility) is made more time-consuming and difficult when the file is disorganized and/or too large. In
109		presenting the WPAF, the Candidate should be selective, choosing documents, texts, or artifacts
170		that are most significant and representative of their work. The WPAF should be focused and
172		manageable. In order for a candidate to make the best case while minimizing file size, statements
172		such as "available upon request" may be used. Materials mentioned as "available upon request" or
174		cited in reflective statement and/or curriculum vitae are considered part of the WPAF. Reviewers at
175		any level can obtain such documentation during the time of the review directly from the candidate
176		or directly from the cited source, without the notification of any other level of review. Information
177		in the public domain relevant to the material presented in the WPAF, but not specific to the
178		candidate (e.g., journal acceptance rates, publication peer-review process, and/or publisher
179		information), are considered part of the WPAF and can be accessed by reviewers at any level
180		without notification.
181		f. The evidence of success in Teaching, Research/Creative Activity and Service shall consist of up to 30
182		items total in the WPAF that are representative of the work described in the narrative. The
183		candidate will determine how to distribute the items among the three categories; however, each
184		category will contain evidence.
185		g. The reflective statements included in the WPAF shall not exceed 15 pages in combined length. The
186		Candidate will determine how many pages to devote to each statement. The statements will
187		describe the Candidate's contributions in the areas of Teaching, Research/Creative Activity, and
188		Service.
189		h. Electronic documentation is also acceptable, although the same principle of selectivity applies in
190		this case.
191		i. The Candidate shall be notified of the placement of any material in her/his WPAF, and shall be
192		provided with a copy of any material to be placed in the WPAF at least five days prior to such
193		placement.
194		 Material inserted into the WPAF by reviewing parties is subject to rebuttal or request for
195		removal by the faculty member undergoing review.
196		Required or additional material relevant to the review may be added during the initial period of
197		"review for completeness" by the faculty member undergoing review or other parties to the
198		review.
199	6.	The WPAF, when submitted by the Candidate, shall contain:
200		a. A current curriculum vitae including all the accomplishments of the candidate's career.
201		b. A statement outlining any special conditions of initial appointment, such as award of years of
202	l	service credit or completion of terminal degree.

203	c. For faculty applying for periodic reviews; retention, tenure, or tenure and promotion, all personnel
203	
	reviews since hire. For faculty applying for promotion after the award of tenure (or tenure and
205	promotion), all personnel reviews beginning with the previous promotion review or original
206	appointment materials. For faculty applying for tenure after promotion, all personnel reviews
207	beginning with original appointment materials. Personnel reviews (including recommendations,
208	rebuttals and responses) are defined as:
209	periodic reviews
210	 retention, tenure and promotion reviews
211	five-year post-tenure reviews
212	d. A reflective statement for each section: Teaching, Research/Creative Activity, and Service. (See
213	II.D.7. above.)
214	1) Evidence of teaching success (for all faculty unit members who teach) and equivalent
215	professional performance based on primary duties assigned in the job description (for non-
216	teaching faculty). ¹
217	a) The reflective statement on teaching.
218	b) Student evaluations from courses taught, in compliance with the CBA. The complete
219	university-prepared report (containing numerical summaries and student comments)
220	shall be included for each course submitted.
221	c) Selected items (a minimum of 1 item) documenting the teaching accomplishments
222	discussed in the reflective statement, such as:
223	Peer evaluation
224	Self-evaluation
225	Videotape of class session
226	 Instructional materials (e.g., syllabi, lesson plans, lecture notes, multimedia
227	presentations, course assignments)
228	 Product of your teaching/Evidence of student learning (e.g., completed student
229	assignment, paper, thesis, exam, project, performance)
230	Teaching award, fellowship or honor
231	Other relevant items chosen by the faculty member
232	2) Evidence of success in research and creative activity (for teaching faculty and librarians) and
233	continuing education/professional development (for SSP-ARs).
233	
	a) The reflective statement on research and creative activity.
235	b) Selected items (a minimum of 1 item) representing research and creative activity, such as:
236	Publications
237	 Publications in press or under review (with documentation)
238	Creative performances (dance, music performance art, theatre), exhibits, videos, slides,
239	recordings, CD-ROMS, multimedia, performance texts, installations, photographs,
240	
	musical scores, directing or choreography, curating, producing
241	Presentations at professional meetings
242	Funded grants
243	Research/creative activity in progress
244	Instructional material development
245	Applied research/scholarship
246	Invited address
247	 Research/creative activity award, fellowship or honor
248	 Editing of a journal, book, or monograph
249	Unpublished research
250	Unpresented/unperformed creative activity
250 251	Unfunded grant proposal
252	Refereeing of a book, journal article, monograph, conference paper
253	 Other relevant items chosen by the faculty member
254	3) Evidence of success in service.
255	a. The reflective statement on service.
I	

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Non-teaching faculty include librarians and SSP-ARs.

256	b. Selected items (a minimum of 1 item) representing service to the campus, system,
257	community, discipline, and/or profession, such as:
258	Committee activity
259	Consultantship to community organizations
260	 Advising a student group
	 Mentoring of faculty and/or students
261	
262	Office held and participation in professional organizations
263	 Service award, fellowship or honor
264	 Editing of a journal, book, or monograph
265	 Refereeing of a book, journal article, monograph, conference paper
266	 Other relevant items chosen by the faculty member
267	e. Department/Unit/College/Library/School/SSP-AR standards for retention, tenure and
268	promotion.
269	f. A complete index of the material contained in the WPAF. (Should be located at the
270	beginning of the WPAF.)
271	- If a candidate opts to remove their WPAF from the review process at any time, upon resubmission they must include
272	two review letters in their consecutive submission.
272	One addressing the review for which the file was reviewed.
273	One addressing the review for which the file was reviewed.
274	
	The WDAE were also be automated in electronic former. Cuidelines for all stranic submission were be obtained from
276	7. The WPAF may also be submitted in electronic format. Guidelines for electronic submission may be obtained from
277	the office of the AVP of Faculty Affairs.
278	
279	
280	III. REVIEW PROCESS SCHEDULE
281	
282	A. Tenure and Promotion to the Rank of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II
283	1. All probationary (nontenured) faculty members shall undergo annual review. The normal review process
284	schedule depends on the probationary status of the Candidate. If the Candidate's initial appointment is on
285	the tenure track at the rank of Assistant Professor, Senior Assistant Librarian (which normally requires a
286	doctorate or other appropriate terminal degree), or SSP-AR I without credit for prior years of service, the
287	review process schedule is as follows:
288	
	 First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review
289	 Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review
290	 Sixth year: Mandatory review for promotion and tenure by Department Chair,¹ Peer Review
291	Committee, Dean, and Promotion and Tenure Committee with a recommendation to the President
292	2. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at
293	another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment and
293	documented in a letter to the faculty member. This letter should be included in the file. If one or two
295	years of credit are given, the review process begins with the first year level review. The mandatory
295 296	promotion and tenure decision is shortened by the number of service credit years given. (13.4)
296 297	
	3. If a probationary faculty member without a doctorate or appropriate terminal degree is hired at the
298	rank of Instructor, Assistant Librarian, or SSP-AR I, the Candidate may choose not to count the time
299	as Instructor/Assistant Librarian/SSP-AR I toward the mandatory sixth year tenure and promotion
300	review. The Candidate must stipulate her/his choice at the time of initial appointment to a tenure
301	track position.
302	4. Normally, a probationary faculty member shall not be promoted during the probationary period of six
303	years of full-time service. (13.3, 14.2) At the request of the Candidate or on the initiative of the
304	Department, a Candidate may be considered for Promotion and Tenure prior to the sixth year of
305	service. In that event, the sixth-year-level review substitutes for the annual review. Promotion or
306	tenure prior to the normal year of consideration requires clear evidence that the Candidate has a
307	sustained record of achievement that fulfills all criteria for promotion or tenure as specified in
308	University, College/Library/School, and Department standards. Candidates for promotion before the
200	

¹In cases when the Department Chair elects to make separate recommendations on the Candidates in her/his Department.

 review. (14.7) Mandatory sixth-year consideration entails recommendations to the President for the Candidate's tenure and promotion. Normally, award of tenure to probationary faculty members also entails promotion. (14.2) Probationary faculty members shall not be promoted beyond the rank of Associat (14.2) B. Tenure for Probationary Faculty Hired at the Ranks of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II ar Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians/Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AI IIIs shall be reviewed annually according to the following schedule: First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	nd R
 tenure and promotion. Normally, award of tenure to probationary faculty members also entails promotion. (14.2) Probationary faculty members shall not be promoted beyond the rank of Associat (14.2) B. Tenure for Probationary Faculty Hired at the Ranks of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II ar Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians/Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AI First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Deat and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	nd R
 313 313 promotion. (14.2) Probationary faculty members shall not be promoted beyond the rank of Associate (14.2) 315 B. Tenure for Probationary Faculty Hired at the Ranks of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II ar Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III 317 1. Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AI IIIs shall be reviewed annually according to the following schedule: 319 9. First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review 320 9. Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review 321 9. Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Deat and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. 323 24. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	nd R
 314 (14.2) B. Tenure for Probationary Faculty Hired at the Ranks of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II an Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III 1. Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians/Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AI IIIs shall be reviewed annually according to the following schedule: First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	nd R
 B. Tenure for Probationary Faculty Hired at the Ranks of Associate Professor/Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II an Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians/Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AR II an IIIs shall be reviewed annually according to the following schedule: First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	R n,
 316 317 317 318 319 319 310 319 310 310 310 3110 3111 31111 311111 311111 311111 3111111 3111111 311111111 3111111111111111111111111111111111111	R n,
 Nontenured Associate Professors/Professors, Associate Librarians/Librarians, and SSP-AR II/SSP-AR shall be reviewed annually according to the following schedule: First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair,¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	n,
 318 318 319 and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review 320 Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair,¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. 323 Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	n,
 First, third, and fifth years: PRC level and Dean/Director review Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	
 Second and fourth years: PRC, Dean/Director and President review Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair, ¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	
 Sixth year: Mandatory review for tenure by the Department Chair,¹ Peer Review Committee, Dea and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	
322 323and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President.323 3242.324Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment.	
 and Promotion and Tenure Committee recommendation to the President. Tenure-track probationary faculty may be given credit for a maximum of two years of service at another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment. 	
324 another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment.	ix
324 another institution. The amount of credit allowed shall be stipulated at the time of employment.	ix
	ix
325 The letter shall be included in the file. (13.4)	ix
326 3. Normally, a probationary faculty member shall not be promoted during the probationary period of s	
327 years of full-time service. (13.3, 14.2) At the request of the Candidate or on the initiative of the	
328 Department, a Candidate may be considered for Promotion and Tenure prior to the sixth year of	
329 service. In that event, the sixth-year-level review substitutes for the annual review. The President	
330 may award tenure to a faculty unit employee before the normal six year probationary period. (13.18)
331 Promotion and tenure prior to the normal year of consideration requires clear evidence that the	
332 Candidate has a sustained record of achievement that fulfills all criteria for promotion or tenure as	
333 specified in University, College/Library/School, and Department standards. Candidates for promotio	on
334 before the mandatory sixth-year review may withdraw from consideration without prejudice at any	
335 level of review. (14.7)	
336 4. Tenure review for probationary Associate Professor /Associate Librarian/SSP-AR II is separate and	
337 distinct from review for promotion to the rank of Professor /Librarian/SSP-AR III. Probationary facu	ty
338 shall not be promoted beyond the rank of Associate. (14.2) In other words, Associate	
339 Professors/Associate Librarians/SSP-AR IIs must be awarded tenure before they are eligible to apply	,
340 for promotion to full Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III.	
341 C. The President may extend a faculty member's probationary period for an additional year when a faculty	
342 member is on Workers' Compensation, Industrial Disability Leave, Nonindustrial Disability Leave, leave	
343 without pay, or paid sick leave for more than one semester or two consecutive terms. (13.7)	
344 D. Review of Tenured Faculty at Rank other than Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III Ranks	
345 1. Except for early promotion considerations, review for promotion to the rank of Professor, Librarian,	
346 or SSP-AR III follows the standard sequence of review for tenure: Department Chair (at the	
347 Department Chair's discretion) and Peer Review Committee, Dean/Director, Promotion and Tenure	
348 Committee making recommendations to the President.	
3492.Only tenured faculty unit employees with rank of Professor/Librarian/SSP-AR III can make	
350 recommendations regarding promotion to these ranks. (Professors/Librarians/SSP-AR IIIs may mak	e
351 recommendations for promotion across these positions.)	
352 3. The promotion of a tenured faculty unit employee normally shall be effective the beginning of the	
353 sixth year after appointment to her/his current academic rank/classification. In such cases, the	
354 performance review for promotion shall take place during the year preceding the effective date of the	e
355 promotion. This provision shall not apply if the faculty unit employee requests in writing that	
356 she/he faculty unit employee not be considered. (14.3)	
357 4. The promotion of a faculty unit member to the rank of Professor, Librarian, or SSP-AR III that will be	3
358 effective prior to the start of the sixth year after appointment to his/her current academic	
359 rank/classification is considered an "early promotion." Promotion prior to the normal year of	
360 consideration requires clear evidence that the Candidate has a sustained record of achievement that	:
361 fulfills all criteria for promotion as specified in University, College/Library/School, and Department	

¹ In cases when the Department Chair elects to make separate recommendations on the Candidates in her/his Department.

362	standards. For early promotion, a sustained record of achievement should demonstrate that the
363	candidate has a record comparable to that of a candidate who successfully meets the criteria in all
364	three categories for promotion in the normal period of service. An early promotion decision requires
365	that the applicant receive a positive recommendation from his/her their department or equivalent
366	unit. In cases where the department or equivalent unit does not make a positive recommendation,
367	no further levels of review take place and the promotion is not considered. (14.3, 14.4)
368	E. Except for denial of tenure in the mandatory sixth-year review, denial of tenure and/or promotion does not
369	preclude subsequent review. Probationary faculty denied tenure prior to the sixth year may be considered
370	in any subsequent year through the mandatory sixth-year review. Tenured Assistant/Associate Professors,
371	Senior Assistant/Associate Librarians, and SSP-AR I/IIs denied promotion may be reviewed in any
372	subsequent year.
373	
374	IV. RESPONSIBILITIES OF THOSE INVOLVED IN THE REVIEW CYCLE
375	
376	A. Responsibilities of the Candidate
377	1. Preparation of the WPAF
378	a. Prior to the beginning of the review process, the Candidate shall be responsible for reviewing
379	the Department/Unit/College/Library/School/SSP-AR evaluation criteria and review procedures
380	that have been made available, including the CSUSM RTP timetable.
381	b. Prior to the beginning of the review process, the Candidate shall be responsible for consulting
382	campus resources relevant to the review process (e.g., the CBA, Academic Affairs, Faculty
383	Center resources and workshops, and colleagues).
384	c. Prior to the beginning of the review process, the Candidate shall be responsible for the
385	identification of materials she/hethe candidate wishes to be considered and for the submission
386	of such materials as may be accessible to <u>her/himthe candidate</u> . (15.12.a)
387	d. The Candidate shall be responsible for the organization and comprehensiveness of the WPAF.
388	e. If the Candidate is requested to remove any material from <u>theher/his</u> WPAF, <u>she/he</u> the
389	<u>candidate</u> can either remove the material or add explanations to the reflective statement about
390	the relevance of the material.
390 391	2. Submission of the WPAF
392	
392 393	
393 394	she/hethe candidate is requesting: consideration for retention, tenure, and/or promotion.
	b. The Candidate is responsible for submission of the WPAF in adherence to the RTP Timetable.
395 206	3. The Candidate is responsible for preparing, as necessary, a timely rebuttal or response at each level of
396	the review according to the RTP Timetable.
397	4. The Candidate is responsible for requesting a meeting, if wanted, at each level of the review
398	according to the RTP Timetable. No formal, written response is required subsequent to this meeting.
399	5. The Candidate may request and shall approve of external review and reviewers. (15.12.d) See
400	Appendix C.
401	B. Responsibilities of Department Chairs and Faculty Governance Units
402	1. In academic units with a Department Chair, the Chair shall ensure that there is an election of a PRC.
403	This entails: identifying eligible members of the Department or equivalent academic unit,
404	College/Library/School, or the entire University faculty, when necessary, who are willing to serve;
405	consulting with faculty in the Department about names to place on the ballot; sending out the ballot
406	one week before the election date; ensuring that ballots are counted by a neutral party; and
407	announcing the results to the Department and to the Candidates. The Department Chair shall
408	convene the first meeting of the PRC and ensure that a chair is elected.
409	2. In academic units with no Department Chair, the appropriate faculty governance group shall ensure
410	that there is an election of a PRC. This entails: identifying eligible members of the Department or
411	equivalent academic unit, College/Library/School, or the entire University faculty, when necessary,
412	who are willing to serve; consulting with faculty in the Department about names to place on the
413	ballot; sending out the ballot one week before the election date; ensuring that ballots are counted by
414	a neutral party; and announcing the results to the Department and to the Candidates. The
415	appropriate faculty governance group shall convene the first meeting of the PRC and ensure that a
416	chair is elected.

417	3.	The Department Chair may submit a separate recommendation concerning retention, tenure, and/or
418		promotion under the following conditions: The Department Chair must be tenured and the
419		Department Chair must be of equal or higher rank than the level of promotion requested by the
420		Candidate. ¹ The Department Chair's review runs concurrently with the PRC review. When a
421		Department Chair chooses to make a separate recommendation in a given year, she/hethe Chair must
422		do so for all Candidates in the Department in that year for which she/he the Chair is eligible to submit
423		a recommendation. In this case, Department Chairs shall have the additional responsibilities
424		indicated below. If the Department Chair is a member of the PRC, the Chairshe/he may not make a
425		separate recommendation.
426		a. During the time specified for this activity, the Department Chair shall review the file for
427		completeness. Within seven days of the submission deadline the Department Chair shall:
428		1) Submit a letter to the Custodian of the File outlining material that is lacking. The
429		custodian notifies the faculty member.
430		2) Add any existing material missing from the file that the faculty member did not add. The
431		Department Chair must add the required evidence, but may choose not to add the non-
432		mandatory additional evidence requested.
433		b. The Department Chair may determine whether to request external review of the file. In the case
434		of external review request, see Appendix C for responsibilities and timetable.
435		c. Consistent with the CBA, the Department/Unit/College/Library/School/SSP-AR RTP documents
436		and the RTP Timetable, the Department Chair shall review and evaluate the WPAF of each
437		candidate for retention, tenure, and promotion.
438		d. The Department Chair may write a recommendation with supporting arguments to "The file of
439		[the faculty member under review]." The Department Chair's recommendation is a separate and
440		independent report from that of the PRC.
441		1) The recommendation shall be based on the contents of the WPAF. (15.12.c)
442		2) The recommendation clearly shall endorse or disapprove of the Candidate's retention,
443		tenure, and/or promotion.
444		e. The Department Chair shall submit the recommendation to the Custodian of the File by the
445		deadline specified in the RTP Timetable.
446		f. The Candidate may request a meeting with the Department Chair within seven days of receipt of
447		the Department Chair's recommendation (15.5). If a meeting is requested, the Department
448		Chair shall attend the meeting. No formal, written response is required subsequent to this
449		meeting.
450		g. The Department Chair may respond to a Candidate's written rebuttal or response within seven
451		days of receipt. No formal, written response to a candidate rebuttal or response is required.
452		h. Should the P & T Committee call a meeting of all previous levels of review, the Department
453		Chair shall attend and revise or reaffirm her/his recommendation. The Department Chair shall
454		then submit in writing her/his recommendation to the Custodian of the File consistent with the
455		RTP Timetable.
456		i. The Department Chair shall maintain confidentiality of the file, of deliberations and
457		recommendations. (15.10 and 15.11)
458		j. When Department Chairs submit a separate recommendation for Candidates in their
459		Departments, they are ineligible to serve on Peer Review Committees in their respective
460		Departments, but may serve on PRC's in other Departments. Department Chairs, like other
461		parties to the review, may not serve at more than one level of review.
462	4.	If a Department Chair chooses not to make a separate recommendation, then she/hethe Chair may
463		serve on any Peer Review Committees within her or his academic unit.
464	5-	If any stage of a Performance Review has not been completed according to the RTP Timetable, the
465		WPAF shall be automatically transferred to the next level of review or appropriate administrator and
466		the Candidate shall be so notified. (15.41)

¹ When the Department Chair is eligible to write recommendations for some Candidates and not others (e.g., Department Chair is a tenured Associate Professor eligible to submit separate recommendations for tenure and promotion to Associate Professor, but not for full Professor/Librarian), the Department Chair will notify the Custodian of the File. The Custodian of the File will insert a letter into the WPAF of those Candidates for whom the Department Chair is ineligible to make recommendations that explains the reason that no Department Chair letter was submitted to the file.

467	C. Electi	on and Composition of the Peer Review Committee (PRC)
468	1.	The Department or appropriate academic unit is responsible for determining the size and election
469		conditions of the PRC. The Department Chair shall ensure that there is an election of a PRC. Where
470		no Department Chair exists, the department or appropriate faculty governance unit will ensure that
471		there is an election of a PRC. (See IV.B.1. and 2. above.)
472	2.	The PRC shall be composed of at least three full-time tenured faculty elected by tenure-track faculty
473		in the Candidate's department (or equivalent), with the chair elected by the committee. That is, if
474		there are enough eligible faculty members in a department or program, members of the Peer Review
475		Committee are elected from these areas. If not, the department or program shall elect Peer Review
476		Committee members from eligible university faculty in related academic disciplines. (15.35)
477	3.	In the case of a faculty member with a joint appointment, the Peer Review Committee shall include
478		when possible representatives from both areas with a majority of members on the committee elected
479		from the Department or program holding the majority of the faculty member's appointment. If a
480		faculty member holds a 50/50 joint appointment, the committee will have representatives from both
481		departments.
482	4.	Peer Review Committee members must have higher rank/classification than those being considered
483		for promotion.
484	5.	Candidates for promotion are ineligible for service on promotion or tenure Peer Review Committees.
485	6.	Each College/Library/School/SSP-AR shall adopt procedures for electing a Peer Review Committee
486		from the eligible faculty. These procedures must follow the guidelines of the CBA. (15.35)
487	D. Respo	onsibilities of the Peer Review Committee (PRC)
488	1.	The PRC shall review the WPAF for completeness. Within seven days of the submission deadline the
489		PRC shall:
490		a. Submit a letter to the Custodian of the File outlining material that is lacking. If no WPAF has
491		been submitted, the PRC shall submit a letter to the Custodian of the File within the same
492		deadline indicating that the WPAF is lacking.
493		b. Add any existing required material missing from the WPAF that the Candidate has not added via
494		the COF. (15.12).
495		c. Add any additional existing material with written consent of the candidate.
496		d. Request any irrelevant material to be removed from the WPAF.
497	2.	The PRC shall determine whether to request external review of the WPAF. In the case of an external
498 499	_	review request, see Appendix C for responsibilities and timeline. Consistent with the CBA, the Department/College/Library/School/SSP-AR RTP standards/
499 500	3.	documents, the University RTP document, and the RTP Timetable:
501		a. The PRC shall review and evaluate the WPAF of each candidate for retention, promotion, and
502		tenure.
502		b. Each committee member shall make an individual evaluation prior to the discussion of any
503 504		specific case.
505	4.	The PRC shall meet as an entire committee face-to-face. In these meetings, each member shall
506	4.	comment upon the candidate's qualifications under each category of evaluation.
507	5.	The PRC shall write a recommendation with supporting arguments to "The file of [the faculty
508		member under review]." (See Appendix E.) The PRC's recommendation is a separate, independent
509		report from that of the Department Chair.
510		a. The recommendation shall be based on the contents of the WPAF. (15.12.c)
511		b. The recommendation clearly shall endorse or disapprove of the retention, tenure, and/or
512		promotion .
513		
514	6.	Each recommendation shall be approved by a simple majority of the committee. To maintain
515		confidentiality, the vote for recommendations shall be conducted by printed, secret ballot. (See
516		Appendix D.) The report of the vote shall be anonymous. Committee members may not abstain in
517		the final vote. The vote tally shall not be included in the letter. Dissenting opinions shall be
518		incorporated into the text of the final recommendation. When the vote is unanimous, the report
519		shall so indicate. All members of the committee shall sign the letter. (See Appendix E.)
520	7.	The PRC shall submit the recommendation to the Custodian of the File by the deadline specified in
521		the RTP Timetable.

522 523 524	8.	Should the candidate call a meeting within seven days of receipt of the PRC's recommendation, the PRC shall attend the meeting. (15.5) No formal, written response is required subsequent to this meeting.
524 525	9.	The PRC may respond to a candidate's written rebuttal or response within seven days of receipt of
526		rebuttal. No formal, written response to a candidate rebuttal or response is required.
527	10.	Should the P & T Committee call a meeting of all previous levels of review, the PRC shall attend and
528		revise or reaffirm their recommendation. The PRC shall then submit in writing their recommendation
529		to the Custodian of the File consistent with the RTP Timetable.
530	11.	The PRC shall maintain confidentiality of the file, of deliberations and recommendations, pursuant to
531		articles 15.10 and 15.11 of the CBA.
532	12.	If any stage of a Performance Review has not been completed according to the RTP Timetable, the
533		WPAF shall be automatically transferred to the next level of review or appropriate administrator and
534		the faculty unit employee shall be so notified. (15.41)
535	E. Respo	nsibilities of the Dean/Director
536	1.	The Dean/Director shall review the file for completeness. Within seven days of the submission
537		deadline, the Dean/Director shall:
538		a. Submit a letter to the Custodian of the File outlining material that is lacking.
539		b. If the requested missing material is not added, the Dean/Director shall have the COF insert that
540		material. (15.12)
541		c. Request any irrelevant material to be removed from the WPAF.
542		d. The Custodian of the File shall notify the faculty member of any material added to the file.
543	2.	The Dean/Director shall determine whether to request external review of the file. In the case of an
544		external review request, see Appendix C for responsibilities and timeline.
545	3.	The Dean/Director shall review and evaluate the WPAF of each candidate for retention, tenure,
546		and/or promotion, consistent with the CBA, Department/Unit/College/Library/School/SSP-AR RTP
547		document, the University RTP document, -and the RTP Timetable.
548	4.	The Dean/Director shall write a recommendation with supporting arguments addressed "To the file of
549		[the name of the Candidate]."
550		a. The recommendation shall be based on the contents of the WPAF. (15.12 c)
551		b. The recommendation shall clearly endorse or disapprove retention, tenure and/or promotion.
552		
553	5-	The Dean/Director shall submit the recommendation to the Custodian of the File by the deadline
554		specified in the RTP Timetable.
555	6.	Should the candidate call a meeting within seven days of receipt of the Dean/Director's
556		recommendation (15.5), the Dean/Director shall attend the meeting. No response is required.
557	7.	Should the candidate submit a rebuttal or response, the Dean/Director may respond to the rebuttal in
558		writing within seven days of receipt. No formal, written response to the candidate's rebuttal or
559	•	response is required.
560	8.	Should the Promotion and Tenure Committee call a meeting of all the previous levels of review, the
561		Dean/Director shall attend and revise or reaffirm her/his recommendation. The Dean/Director shall
562		then submit, in writing, her/his recommendation to the Custodian of the File.
563	9.	The Dean/Director shall maintain the confidentiality of deliberations and recommendations pursuant
564		to articles 15.10 and 15.11 of the CBA.
565	10.	If any stage of a Performance Review has not been completed according to the RTP Timetable, the
566		WPAF shall be automatically transferred to the next level of review or appropriate administrator and
567	E. Comm	the faculty unit employee shall be so notified. (15.41)
568		osition of the Promotion and Tenure (P & T) Committee
569		nmittee composition shall be pursuant to Senate Constitution Article 6.12 (currently under revision).]
570		niversity Promotion and Tenure Committee shall be composed of seven <u>seveneight</u> members:
571 572		venix full time tenured <u>Full</u> Professors and one full time tenured <u>Full</u> Librarian elected in accordance
572		the rules and procedures of the Academic Senate. Candidates for election to the Committee shall be
573	votii	ng members of the Faculty as defined in the by-laws of the CSUSM Academic Senate.

¹ These minor temporary policy changes are reflective of the university restructure of 2011-2012 with the Academic Senate intent of being in place for one year. The changes will be reviewed in 2012-2013 and revised if necessary.

574	2.	The sixevenix Professors shall be elected as follows: <u>One (12) One</u> from the College of Education,
574 575	2.	Health, and Human Services (one from the SoE, one from another unit within the college); one (1)
576		from the College of Business Administration; twohree (2) from the College of Arts Humanities, Arts,
570 577		<u>Behavioral and Social and Sciences (these three must come from at least three of the fourdifferent</u>
578 570		Divisions within the College), one (1) from the College of Science and Mathematics: Humanities,
579		Social Sciences, Sciences and Interdisciplinary Studies); and one (<u>1)</u> university-wide at-large member.
580		The faculty members of the Library shall elect the Librarian member. When School of Nursing faculty
581		or SSP-ARs are under review and there are no SoN faculty representing the CoEHHS, a faculty
582		member from the School of Nursing ora member of SSP-AR III-III will be added to the P & T
583		Committee for the School of Nursing or SSP-AR review only.
584	3.	For various reasons of ineligibility, the Promotion and Tenure Committee may lack the full set of
585		seven members. If Committee membership falls below five, the Senate shall hold a replacement
586		election or an at-large election as appropriate to ensure a minimum of five members for the
587		Committee. Faculty with specified roles in assessing, directing, or counseling faculty in relation to
588		their professional responsibilities are ineligible for service (e.g., Director of General Education,
589		Director of the Faculty Center).
590	4.	Each year, the members of the Committee shall elect the Chair. They will hold this election during
591		the spring semester preceding the year of service on the Committee.
592	5-	Members of the Promotion and Tenure Committee are ineligible to serve at any other level of review.
593		That is, they cannot make recommendations as Department Chairs or members of Peer Review
594		Committees for any candidates during their term as members of the Promotion and Tenure
595		Committee.
596	G. Respo	onsibilities of the Promotion and Tenure Committee
597	1.	The P & T Committee shall review for completeness each file from all candidates for promotion and/or
598		tenure. In order to complete this review within seven days of the submission deadline, the Chair shall
599		assign two members of the Committee to each file. These members will report their findings to the
600		Chair within the specified deadline.
601	2.	The P & T Committee shall identify, request and provide existing materials related to evaluation
602		which do not appear in the file and request that any irrelevant material be removed from the file In
603		cases where the Committee members request that the candidate add or remove material to the file,
604		this request shall be made in writing to the Custodian of the File within the specified deadline. In
605		cases where the Committee members add material to the file via the COF, they shall do so within the
606		specified deadline. The Custodian of the File shall inform the candidate of this addition.
607	3.	The P & T Committee shall determine whether to request external review. The members assigned to
608		review each file for completion shall arrive at an independent assessment of the need for external
609		review. The full Committee shall meet at the end of this initial review period to determine the need
610		for external review. The Committee shall conduct a simple majority vote to determine whether or not
611		an external review shall be requested. In the case of external review, see Appendix C for External
612		Review.
613	4.	Consistent with the CBA, the Department/Unit/Library/School/SSP-AR RTP standards/documents,
614		the University RTP document and the RTP timetable, the P & T Committee shall review and evaluate
615		the WPAF of each candidate for tenure and/or promotion. Each committee member shall make an
616		individual assessment prior to the discussion of any specific case.
617	5-	The P & T Committee shall meet as an entire committee face-to-face concerning each of the WPAFs.
618		In these meetings, each member shall comment upon the candidate's qualifications under each
619		category of evaluation.
620	6.	The P & T Committee shall write a clear recommendation, addressed "To the file of [the candidate]"
621		with supporting arguments. (See Appendix E.) Each recommendation shall be approved by a simple
622		majority of the committee. The Chair shall vote. Because the CBA states that "[t]he end product of
623		each level of a Performance Review shall be a written recommendation," (15.40) a report of a tie vote
624		does not constitute an acceptable action of the Committee. The P & T Committee must recommend
625		for or against promotion and/or tenure.
626	7.	The report of the vote shall be anonymous. Committee members may not abstain in the final vote.
627		The vote tally shall not be included in the letter. Dissenting opinions shall be incorporated into the
628		text of the final recommendation. When the vote is unanimous, the report shall so indicate. All
629		members of the committee shall sign the letter.

60 0	-	
630	8.	The P & T Committee shall provide a copy of the recommendation to the Custodian of the File by the
631		deadline specified in the RTP Timetable.
632	9.	Should the candidate call a meeting within seven days of receipt of the P & T Committee's
633		recommendation, the P & T Committee shall attend the meeting. (15.5) No formal written response is
634		required subsequent to this meeting.
635	10.	Should the candidate submit a rebuttal or response, the P & T Committee may respond to the
636		rebuttal or response in writing within seven days of receipt. No formal written response to the
637		candidate's rebuttal or response is required.
638	11.	When there is disagreement in the recommendations at any level of review, the P & T Committee
639		shall call a conference involving all levels of the review, i.e., the Department Chair, the Peer Review
640 641		Committee, the Dean, and the Promotion and Tenure Committee itself. The P & T Committee shall
641 642		schedule this meeting within seven days after the designated deadline for the candidate to respond
642 643		to the Promotion and Tenure Committee's recommendation. All members of the P & T Committee
643 644		shall attend this meeting.
645	12.	Subsequent to such a meeting, the P & T Committee shall revise or reaffirm their recommendations. The P & T Committee shall then submit in writing their recommendation to the Custodian of the File
645 646		consistent with the RTP Timetable.
647	13	The P & T Committee shall maintain confidentiality of the file, of deliberations and
648	13.	recommendations, pursuant to articles 15.10 and 15.11 of the CBA.
649	14.	If the P & T Review has not been completed according to the RTP Timetable, the WPAF shall be
650	-4.	automatically transferred to the next level of review and the faculty unit employee shall be so
651		notified. (15.41)
652	H Respo	onsibilities of the President or Designee ¹
653	1.	The President shall announce the RTP Timetable after recommendations, if any, by the appropriate
654		faculty committee. (14.4, 15.4)
655	2.	The President shall follow the specific deadlines outlined for various personnel actions in provisions
656		13.11, 13.12, 13.17, and 14.9 of the CBA.
657	3.	The President may review for completeness each file from all candidates for promotion and/or tenure.
658	4.	The President may identify, request and provide existing materials related to evaluation
659	•	whichevaluation, which do not appear in the file and request that any irrelevant material be removed
660		from the file. In cases where the President requests that the candidate add or remove material to the
661		file, this request shall be made in writing to the Custodian of the File within the specified deadline. In
662		cases where the President adds material to the file via the COF, it shall be done within the specified
663		deadline. The Custodian of the File shall inform the candidate of this addition.
664	5-	The President shall consider a decision in relation to external review. Both the President and the
665		faculty member undergoing review must agree to external review.
666	6.	The President shall review and consider the Performance Review recommendations and relevant
667		material and make a final decision on retention, tenure, or promotion. For probationary employees
668		holding a joint appointment in more than one Department, the President shall make a single decision
669		regarding retention, tenure, or promotion. (13.10, 13.15, 14.8, 15.42)
670	7.	The President shall review and consider the Performance Review recommendations, relevant
671		material and information, and the availability of funds for promotion. (14.8)
672	8.	Should the President make a personnel decision on any basis not directly related to the professional
673		qualifications, work performance, or personal attributes of the individual faculty member in question,
674		those reasons shall be reduced to writing and entered into the Personnel Action File and shall be
675		immediately provided the faculty member. (11.9)
676	9.	The President shall provide a written copy of the decision with reasons to the Custodian of the File,
677		who will provide it to the faculty member undergoing review and to all levels of review.
678	10.	The President shall maintain confidentiality of the file, of deliberations and of recommendations,
679		pursuant to articles 15.10 and 15.11 of the CBA.
680	•	onsibilities of the Custodian of the File
681	1.	The Custodian of the File shall notify all Candidates, Department Chairs, and Deans one semester in
682		advance of the scheduled required reviews for retention, reappointment, tenure and/or promotion.

¹ In the text that follows, "the President" should be understood to mean "the President or designee." The designee must be an Academic Administrator. (15.2) In the case of an SSP-AR review, the designee may be the Vice President of Student Affairs.

683		In May, the COF shall notify all faculty members and the Deans/Director of the CSUSM RTP Timetable
684		for the following academic year. The COF shall notify all Candidates that the Faculty Center, the
685		Deans, Department Chairs or equivalents and other appropriate resources are available to provide
686		advice, guidance, and direction in constructing their WPAF.
687	2.	The COF shall provide each new faculty unit employee no later than fourteen days after the start of
688		fall semester written notification of the evaluation criteria and procedures in effect at the time of
689		her/his initial appointment. In addition, pursuant to CBA provision 15.3, the faculty unit employee
690		shall be advised of any changes to those criteria and procedures prior to the commencement of the
691		evaluation process. (12.2)
692		
	3.	The COF shall receive the initial file, and date and stamp the initial page of the file.
693	4.	The COF shall maintain confidentiality of the files.
694	5-	Only when dire circumstances exist may a WPAF be turned in late. The COF will determine what
695		constitutes dire circumstances.
696	6.	Within two working days of the end of the review for completeness, the COF shall notify the
697		Candidate that she/heof the needs to add required and additional documentation requested by the
698		Department Chair, review committee chairs, or administrators. If the Candidate fails to submit the
699		required materials and a reviewing party submits the materials, the COF will notify the Candidate of
700		materials that others add to the file.
701	7.	In cases where the Department Chair wishes to submit a separate recommendation, but is ineligible
702		to make recommendations for all Candidates, the Custodian of the File will place a form letter into
703		the WPAF of the Candidates not receiving a separate recommendation that explains the reason that
704		no Department Chair letter was submitted to the file.
705	8.	The COF shall notify the Candidate of any other additional items to be added to the file along with
706		the Candidate's right to rebut or request deletion.
707	9.	If a Candidate scheduled for review submits no WPAF, the COF shall place a letter in a file folder
708		stating that no file was submitted. A copy of the letter will be sent to the appropriate Dean and the
709		Candidate.
710	10.	
711		maintain a log of action for each file.
712	11.	If any party of the review process, including the Candidate, indicates that they want an external
713		review, the COF shall administer the process as outlined in the CBA (Article 15) and the University
714		Retention, Tenure, and Promotion (RTP) documents. That is, the COF shall advise the President of
715		the request and obtain the consent of the Candidate. If both are in agreement to have an external
716		review, the Custodian of the File shall administer the process.
717	12.	The COF shall receive, process, and hold all recommendations and responses and/or rebuttals during
718	12.	each step of the process.
718		
719	13.	
		Candidate, each committee, and the appropriate administrators as specified in these procedures.
721		The COF shall provide copies of the evaluations and recommendations to the candidates and the
722		reviewing parties. The COF shall document each notification.
723	<u>14.</u>	If the COF becomes aware of a possible violation of either of the CBA or RTP policy, The COF the COF
724		may advise the relevant parties shall ensure the RTP policy is implemented appropriately, intervening
725		as necessary and when appropriate.
726		
727	V. PRINCIPL	ES FOR THE REVIEW PROCESS
728		
729	A. Gener	ral Principles
730	1.	Faculty shall be evaluated in accordance with the Unit 3 CBA as well as standards approved for their
731		Departments or equivalent units (when such standards exist), standards approved by their
732		College/Library/School/SSP-AR, and in accordance with this policy. In case of conflict between the
733		Department and College/Library/School/SSP-AR standards, the College/Library/School/SSP-AR
734		standards shall prevail. The policies and procedures in this document are subject to Board of Trustees
735		policies, Title 5 of the California Administrative Code, California Education Code, the Unit 3 CBA, and
736		other applicable State and Federal laws.
737	2.	Faculty members will present the relevant evidence in each category of performance. Each level of
738		review is responsible for evaluating the quality and significance of all evidence presented.

739	_	Everyone, at all levels of review, shall read the Candidate's file.
740	3.	Committee members shall work together to come to consensus.
740 741	4.	Retention, tenure, and promotion of a faculty member always shall be determined on the basis of
741	5-	
		professional performance as defined by the CBA (20) and the University and Department/Unit/
743		College/Library/School/SSP-AR documents, demonstrated by the evidence in the WPAF. In the
744		evaluation of teaching performance, student evaluation forms shall not constitute the sole evidence
745		of teaching quality. No recommendation shall be based on a Candidate's beliefs, nor on any other
746	_	basis that would constitute an infringement of academic freedom.
747	6.	The Candidate shall have access to her/his WPAF at all reasonable times except when the WPAF is
748		actually being reviewed at some level.
749	7.	Prior to the final decision, candidates for promotion may withdraw, without prejudice, from
750		consideration at any level of review.
751	8.	Maintaining confidentiality is an extremely serious obligation on the part of committee reviewers and
752		administrators. All parties to the review need to be able to discuss a Candidate's file openly, knowing
753		that this discussion will remain confidential. All parties to the review shall maintain confidentiality,
754		respecting their colleagues, who, by virtue of election to a personnel committee, have placed their
755		trust in each other. Deliberations and recommendations pursuant to evaluation shall be confidential.
756		(15) There may be a need for the parties to the review to discuss the Candidate's file with other levels
757		of review when all levels do not agree. Also, the Candidate may request a meeting with parties to the
758		review at any level. These particular discussions fall within the circle of confidentiality and comply
759		with this policy. Otherwise, reviewing parties shall not discuss the file with anyone. Candidates who
760		believe that confidentiality has been broken may pursue relief under the CBA. (10)
761	9-	Service in the personnel evaluation process is part of the normal and reasonable duties of tenured
762		faculty, Department Chairs, and administrative levels of review. Lobbying or harassment of parties
763		to the review in the performance of these duties constitutes unprofessional conduct. Other
764		University policies cover harassment as well. The statement here is not intended to restrict the
765		University in any way from fulfilling the terms of other policies that cover harassment.
766	10.	When a probationary faculty member does not receive tenure following the mandatory sixth year
767		review, the University's contract with the individual shall conclude at the end of the seventh year of
768		service, unless the faculty member is granted a subsequent probationary appointment by the
769		President. (13.17)
770	B. Stand	ards Applied in Different Types of Decisions
771	1.	Review for Retention of Probationary Faculty
772		a. Whenever a probationary faculty member receives reappointment, CSUSM shall provide to the
773		Candidate a review that identifies any areas of weakness.
774		b. To the extent possible and appropriate, the University should provide opportunities to improve
775		performance in the identified area(s).
776	2.	Review for Granting of Tenure
777		a. The granting of tenure requires a more rigorous application of the criteria than reappointment.
778		b. A Candidate for tenure at CSUSM shall show sustained high quality achievement in support of
779		the Mission of the University in the areas of teaching, research and creative activity, and service
780		(for teaching faculty and librarians) or in the primary duties as assigned in the job description,
781		continuing education/professional development, and service (for SSP-ARs).
782		c. Normally, tenure review will occur in the sixth year of service at CSUSM or one or two years
783		earlier in cases where the Candidate has been granted service credit. Tenure review prior to the
784		normal year of consideration requires clear evidence that the Candidate has a sustained record
785		of achievement that fulfills all criteria for tenure as specified in University,
786		College/Library/School, and Department standards.
787		d. An earned doctorate or an appropriate terminal or professional degree that best reflects the
788		standard practices in an individual field of study is required for tenure. In exceptional cases,
789		individuals with a truly distinguished record of achievement at the national and/or international
790		level will qualify for consideration for purposes of granting tenure. An ad hoc committee
791		consisting of three members jointly appointed by the Chair of the Promotion and Tenure
792		Committee and the Department Chair shall judge all exceptions. This ad hoc committee shall
793		make a recommendation to the President for or against awarding tenure.
794	5	Review for Promotion
177		Netter for Forderin

795	I	a. Promotion to Associate Professor, Associate Librarian or SSP-AR II requires a more rigorous
796		application of the criteria than reappointment.
797		b. Promotion to the rank of Professor, Librarian or SSP-AR III shall require evidence of substantial
798		and sustained professional growth at the Associate rank as defined by University,
799		College/Library/School/SSP-AR, and Department standards.
800		c. In promotion decisions, reviewing parties shall give primary consideration to performance
801		during time in the present rank. Promotion prior to the normal year of consideration requires
802		clear evidence that the Candidate has a sustained record of achievement that fulfills all criteria
803		for promotion as specified in University, College/Library/School, and Department standards. For
804		early promotion, a sustained record of achievement should demonstrate that the candidate has
805		a record comparable to that of a candidate who successfully meets the criteria in all three
806		categories for promotion in the normal period of service.
807	4.	College/Library/School/SSP-AR Standards
808		a. A College or equivalent unit shall develop standards for the evaluation of faculty members of
809		that College or equivalent unit.
810		b. College or equivalent unit standards shall not conflict with law or University policy. In no case
811		shall College standards require lower levels of performance than those required by law or
812		University policy.
813		c. Written College or equivalent unit standards shall address:
814		 Those activities which activities, which fall under the categories of Teaching Performance,
815		Scholarly and Creative Activity, and Service;
816		2) A description of standards used to judge the quality of performance;
817		3) The criteria employed in making recommendations for retention, tenure, and promotion.
818		d. These standards shall be reviewed by the Faculty Affairs Committee for compliance with
819		university, CSU, and Unit 3 CBA policies and procedures. Once compliance has been verified,
820		the College/Library/School/SSP-AR standards will be recommended to the Academic Senate for
821	_	approval.
822 823	5-	Departmental Standards
825 824		a. A Department or equivalent unit may develop standards for the evaluation of faculty members of that Department or equivalent unit.
825		b. Department or equivalent unit standards shall not conflict with law or University policy. In no
825		case shall Department standards require lower levels of performance than those required by law
827		or University policy.
828		c. Written Department or equivalent unit standards shall address:
829		1) Those activities which activities, which fall under the categories of Teaching Performance,
830		Scholarly and Creative Activity, and Service;
831		2) A description of standards used to judge the quality of performance;
832		3) The criteria employed in making recommendations for retention, tenure, and promotion.
833		d. The Dean/Director of the College/Library/School/SSP-AR shall review the Department standards for
834		conformity to College/Library/School/SSP-AR standards. If the Dean finds it in conformance,
835		she/hethe Dean will forward the Department standards to the Faculty Affairs Committee. The
836		Faculty Affairs Committee has the responsibility to verify and ensure compliance with university,
837		CSU, and Unit 3 CBA policies and procedures. Once compliance has been verified, the Department
838		standards will be forwarded to the Provost for review. The Provost will provide the Faculty Affairs
839		Committee with a recommendation (with explanation) regarding approval of the Department
840		standards. The Faculty Affairs committee will base its approval of the standards on its own review
841		and the recommendation of the Provost. Once approved, Department standards will be forwarded
842		to Academic Senate as an information item. Departments or equivalent units shall follow this
843	I	approval process each time they wish to change their standards.

1 2 3		FA	AC: Evaluation of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 Employees: Education
5	Ratior	nale	This policy has been updated to complement changes associated with the CSUSM university restructure of 2011-12.
	Definition		A policy for the evaluation of temporary faculty within the College of Education <u>School</u> of Education, a unit within the College of Education, Health, and Human Services.
	Autho	ority	CSU/CFA Unit 3 Collective Bargaining Agreement
	Scope		Temporary Unit 3 faculty employees within the College of Education School of <u>Education</u> School of <u>Education</u> , <u>a unit within the College of Education, Health, and Human Services.</u>
4 5	I.	General Eleme	ents
6 7 8 9 10	Α.	(SoE) a unit within	porary Faculty Employees - Temporary faculty in the College of Education School of Education the College of Education, Health, and Human Services (CoEHHS) may be instructors in courses of clinical practice.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Β.	the collective barg Employees: (1) pa (2) pa	gories of Temporary Faculty Employees - For the purposes of appointment ¹ and evaluation ² , aining agreement (CBA) distinguishes between three types of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 rt-time or full time appointments for one (1) semester or less art-time appointments for two (2) or more semesters I-time appointments for two (2) or more semesters
18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	C.	the office of the As appointment descr will be reflected in evaluation takes pl cases, temporary f	AF – All temporary faculty members shall submit a Working Personnel Action File (WPAF) to associate Dean or appropriate administrator according to the timeline of the type of ribed under Evaluation Cycle. Failure to submit a WPAF, or submitting an incomplete WPAF, the evaluation. If the WPAF is submitted according to the established timeline and no lace, performance of the temporary faculty member is assumed to be satisfactory. In such acculty may request to be evaluated by the appropriate administrator. Electronic submission for ents of the WPAF is acceptable. The program should inform faculty of any preferences.
26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35	D.	Dean or ap 2. Temporary evaluated a every two s 3. Temporary appointme	r faculty appointed for one semester (1) shall be evaluated at the discretion of the Associate propriate administrator. The employee may request that an evaluation be performed. faculty appointed for two (2) or more semesters,-regardless of break in service, shall be after every two semesters of employment. Evaluations may be conducted more frequently than semesters at the discretion of the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator. faculty on three-year appointments (3) shall be evaluated at least once during the term of their nt or more frequently at the discretion of the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator. The protect the President may request more frequent evaluations.
36 37 38	E.	can be provided by	al) – The temporary faculty member may request additional peer input in the file. Peer input 9 Unit 3 faculty, tenure-track faculty members or lecturers only from the same content area or r input must be provided in alignment with the timeline of the evaluation process. Faculty

¹ The appointment of temporary faculty is governed by Article 12 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement. Please refer to the Faculty Affairs web site, then go to Academic Resources (http://www.csusm.edu/faculty_affairs/) to view the current contract.

² The evaluation of temporary faculty is governed by Article 15 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.

members who provide peer input may not serve on the PRC of a full-time temporary faculty member.

F. Field Personnel Input (Optional)

 Temporary faculty members engaged in clinical practice supervision may also request input from field personnel (i.e. from cooperating teachers, clinical personnel, etc.).

- A. B. Evaluation Procedures
- 1. General Procedures:
 - a. At the time of appointment, the College of EducationSchool of Education will provide temporary faculty with a copy or web link of this policy no later than 14 working days after the first day of instruction of the academic term. All evaluation instruments will be provided to the faculty member.¹
 - b. If an evaluation is to be performed, the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator must notify the temporary faculty member no later than the 10th week of the semester of the appointment that the WPAF should be submitted to the office of the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator in accordance with the timeline. When analysis of student evaluations of instruction and/or supervision of clinical practice is available, they must all be placed in the WPAF by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator.
 - c. Temporary faculty must provide all candidates² (university students) with the opportunity to evaluate faculty performance. Official CSUSM College of EducationSchool of Education Student Evaluations of Teaching shall be administered in accordance with university and college procedures. All Clinical Practice Supervisors must administer prescribed evaluations each semester in accordance with the evaluation procedure.
 - d. Temporary Faculty will follow the specific procedures defined by the appointment (Full-time, Parttime, or Supervisory) as described below in 2, 3, or 4.
 - e. The evaluation process should be completed within 45 days after the receipt of the WPAF. If circumstances require an extension, the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator shall notify the affected temporary faculty member.
 - f. The temporary faculty member shall be provided copies of the evaluation(s), sign the evaluation form(s), and is advised to retain a copy. The Associate Dean or appropriate administrator shall place the original evaluation form(s) in the temporary faculty member's Personnel Action File (PAF).
 - g. Within 10 working days from the date noted on the evaluation report, the temporary faculty member may request a meeting with the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator to discuss the evaluation and/or may submit a written response to the evaluation for inclusion in the WPAF.
 - In the case of a classroom evaluation, a temporary faculty member shall be given a minimum of five
 (5) days written notice prior to a classroom visit. After the visit there shall be consultation about the classroom observation between the temporary faculty member and the visitor. Written confirmation that a consultation has taken place shall be provided to the associate dean within ten
 (10) days of the classroom visit.
 - i. Any party to the evaluation may request an external review in accordance with the CBA.
- 2. Instructional Full-Time Temporary Faculty (including those who also engage in supervision of clinical practice)

¹ Evaluation instruments including rubrics may be periodically revised. All instruments must be approved by the COE Personnel Committee prior to use in the process.

² The term "candidates"- refers to university students enrolled in credential or MA. For the <u>College of EducationSchool of</u> <u>Education</u>, the term "student" refers to K-12 students. Where terms may be misleading, clarifying language will be used.

00	
90 01	The little states are set of the second base second by a second state of the second second states in the second se
91 92	a. Full-time temporary faculty members must be evaluated in accordance with the university periodic
92 93	evaluation procedure. Evaluation of full-time temporary faculty shall include:
	1) Candidate evaluations of teaching performance for those with instructional duties;
94 05	2) Candidate evaluations of supervision performance for those who supervise clinical
95 06	practice;
96	3) Field Experience Coordinator input for those who supervise clinical practice;
97	4) Review by the College of Education School of Education Peer Review Committee
98	(PRC); and
99	5) Evaluation by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator.
100	
101	b. Full-time temporary faculty members shall submit the following documentation to the Associate
102	Dean or appropriate administrator's office for evaluation by the Peer Review Committee (PRC) no
103	later than the Monday of the 15 th week of the semester. When analysis of student evaluations of
104	teaching is completed for the semester, they must be placed in the file by the Associate Dean or
105	appropriate administrator:
106	1) Cover Sheet includingSheet including teaching activities with courses taught and
107	information on supervision of clinical practice, if applicable, each semester since the
108	previous evaluation (Form A)
109	2) A reflective statement (1/2 – 1 page) assessing strengths and areas for improvement
110	on instructional duties.
111	3) Content Area or Program Coordinator/Program Faculty Evaluation (Form B) and, if
112	applicable, Clinical Practice Coordinator and/or Program Coordinator Input (Form D).
113	4) Classroom Observation (Form C)
114	5) Student Evaluations of Teaching and evaluations of supervision of clinical practice as
115	described in section 4 below, if applicable.
116	6) Course materials including syllabi for each course, sample lesson plans, assessments
117	of student learning outcomes, assignments, and examples of student work for use in
118	completion of Form B.
119	7) Evidence of candidates (university students) meeting program/course learning
120	outcomes (such as TPEs ¹ , TPAs ² , or other program-based assessments)
121	8)Evidence of scholarly/creative activity and/or service (if appropriate)
122	9)Current vita
123	10) Optional Peer Input (See p. 2 for description)
124	
125	3. Instructional Part-Time Temporary Faculty (including those who also engage in supervision of clinical
126	practice).
127	
128	a. Evaluation of part-time temporary faculty shall include:
129	1) Candidate evaluations of teaching performance
130	2)Candidates evaluations of supervision performance for those who supervise clinical
131	practice
132	3)Field Experience Coordinator Input for those who supervise clinical practice
133	<u>4)</u> Evaluation by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator
134	<u>5)</u> Current vita
135	
136	b. Part-time temporary faculty members shall submit the following documentation to the Associate
137	Dean or appropriate administrator's office no later than the Monday of the 15 th week of the
138	semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the semester, they
139	must be placed in the file by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator:
140	1) Cover Sheet including Sheet including teaching activities with courses taught each
141	semester since the previous evaluation and information on supervision of clinical

¹ TPE – Teaching Performance Expectations – The TPEs are the California standards used to assessment basic credential teacher candidates.

² TPA – Teaching Performance Assessment – The TPA is a state approved performance assessment for teacher candidates.

142	practice, if applicable (Form A).
143	2) A reflective statement $(1/2 - 1 page)$ assessing strengths and areas for improvement
144	in carrying out instructional and supervision duties (if applicable).
145	3) Content Area or Program Coordinator/Program Faculty Evaluation of Instructional
146	Materials (Form B) and, if applicable, Clinical Practice Coordinator and/or Program
147	Coordinator Input (Form D)
148	4) Classroom Observation (Form C).
149	5) Student Evaluations of Teaching and, if applicable, student evaluations of clinical
150	supervision.
151	6) Course materials including syllabi for each course, sample lesson plans, assessments
152 153	of student learning outcomes, assignments, and examples of student work for use in completion of Form B.
154	7) Evidence of candidates meeting program/course learning outcomes (such as TPEs,
155	TPAs, or other program-based assessments).
156	8)Current vita
157	9) Optional Peer Input (See p. 2 for description)
158	g) optional i cer inportoce p. 2 for description,
159	4. Supervisors of Clinical Practice
160	
161	a. Temporary faculty (part-time and full-time) who are supervisors of clinical practice shall submit their
162	documentation to the Associate Dean's office no later than the Monday of the 15 th week of the
163	semester. When analysis of student evaluations of supervision is completed for the semester, they
164	must be placed in the file by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator.
165	
166	b. The supervisor documentation shall include the following:
167	1) Cover Sheet including a list of teacher candidates with descriptions of the candidates
168	(university students) (e.g., beginning, advanced, shared supervision) since the
169	previous evaluation (relevant portion of Form A)
170	2) A reflective statement $(1/2 - 1 page)$ assessing strengths and areas for improvement
171	in carrying out supervision duties.
172	3) Clinical Practice Coordinator and/or Program Coordinator Input (Form D)
173	4) Candidate evaluations of supervisor
174	5) Examples of completed observation and evaluation forms for teacher candidate
175	performance
176	6) Other supporting material related to supervision (e.g., communication with
177	candidates (university students) and site personnel, evidence of supporting
178	candidates in meeting performance assessments, agendas and handouts for
179	candidate support meetings.
180	7) Optional Field Personnel Input (See p. 3 for description)
181	
182	c. Temporary faculty (part-time and full-time) supervisors of clinical practice who are asked to leave a
183	clinical site by the site administrator, shall have the site administrator's request for removal and any
184	response submitted by the faculty member placed in the PAF by the Associate Dean or appropriate
185	administrator ¹ , in accordance with the procedures in the CBA.
186	

¹ Please note that the appointment of a supervisor assigned to a specific site is conditional upon the site administrator's approval. Should an administrator request a supervisor to leave a clinical site, the supervisor will not have an opportunity for another appointment until the following semester. Removal from a clinical site serves as a strong basis for non-reappointment as a university supervisor. Additionally, the CFA contract states that part-time temporary appointments are contingent upon funding, enrollment, and other considerations as allowed.

187 188

B. C. Timeline

1	00
1	89

#	ACTIVITY	ASSUMPTIONS	DEADLINE	TIME OF SEMESTER
1	Hiring of Temporary Faculty	Latest date of hire is 1 st day of class	1 st day of classes	1 st day
2	Receipt of Evaluation Procedures by Temporary Faculty	Via email or print	14 working days after the start of appointment	2 nd week
3	Collection of Evaluation/WPAF Documents	Observation of teaching must occur during teaching calendar - first 8 weeks or 16 weeks	2-15 th week	2-15 th week
4	Notice of Evaluation by Associate Dean	Only for the semester when the faculty is due for evaluation – or in which an evaluation has been requested	No later than the 10 th week of the semester.	6-12 th week
5	Submit WPAF /evaluation Documents by Temporary Faculty	Required	No later than the Monday of the 15th week of the semester	15 th week of the semester
6	Receive university student evaluations	Student evaluations of the last semester taught/supervised	Upon receipt of evaluations – must be placed in the file by the Associate Dean or appropriate administrator	
7	Evaluation Report to Temporary Faculty	Required	Within 45 days from the day WPAF was submitted	
8	Temporary Faculty Request for a meeting	Optional	Within 10 days after the date of the evaluation report	

190 191

192D.Responsibilities for evaluation of temporary faculty

	-	
1	n	2
	7	

		Tenure-line	0	Clinical	1	Field	2	Peer	Associate Dear
		Faculty and		Practice		Experi		Revi	or
		Lecturers, Program		Coordin		ence		ew	Appropriate
		Coordinators	ator	ator		Perso nnel	Com	mittee	administrator
Notificatio	n of Policy								Х
Oversee Policy									X
Peer Input	(Optional)	×							
Content Ar	ea/ Program								
Coordinator Input –									
Form B		Х							
Classroom Observation –									
Form C		X							
Clinical Practice Coordinator and/or Program Coordinator									
Program Coordinator Input – Form D		Х		Х					
Field Exper		X		~					
personnel I									
(optional)						Х			
Peer Review									
(F/T only)								Х	
Associate Dean									
Evaluation Form for									
Temporary Instructional									
Faculty – Form E1									Х
Associate Dean Evaluation Form for Temporary Supervisor Faculty – Form E2									
									х
Decision to									~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~
Rehire									Х
Maintenan Files	ce of								X
C.	E.	Forms to be used for evaluation of temporary faculty							
	Form A	Cover Sheet: Summary Information							
	Form B	Content Area Faculty/Program Coordinator Input							
	Form C	Classroom Observation for Instructors							
	Form D	Clinical Practice Coordinator and/or Program Coordinator Input							
	Form E1	Associate Dean Evaluation Form for Temporary Instructional Faculty							
	Form E ₂	Associate Dean Evaluation Form for Temporary Supervisor Faculty							
•									
03			FORM A						
-------------------	---------------------------	---	--	----------------------------					
204 205 206			COVER SHEET d by temporary faculty member)						
207 208 209	Temporary F	Faculty Member:							
209 210 211	Date of Eval	uation:							
212 213 214		k one): ime instructional ime supervision	Full-time supervision Full-time instruction						
215 216 217		ime instructional and supervision	Full-time instruction	al and supervision					
.18 .19		r temporary faculty evaluation:							
20	Instructional Semester	l faculty: List of courses taught since last e Course number/title	valuation:	No. of students					
21 22	Insert additio	onal rows as needed							
23		faculty: List of candidates (university stud		ation:					
	Semester	Candidate Name	Placement Site (school & district)	Program Level (Beg/Adv)					
24	L	1	I						

Attach additional rows and sheets as needed.

226

227	FORM B
228	(For instructional faculty)
229	
230	CONTENT AREA FACULTY OR PROGRAM COORDINATOR INPUT
231	
232	
233	Temporary Faculty Member
234	
235	Content Area Faculty or Program Coordinator
236	
237	Date
238	
239	
240	Documentation is attached describing the temporary faculty member's performance in the following areas (Please check
241	all that apply):
242	
243	Syllabi for each course taught
244 245	Sample lesson plans
243 246	
240 247	Assignments
248	
249	Assessments
250	
251	Classroom Visits (attach form C – Classroom Observation)
252	
253	Other
254	
255	Overall Assessment (areas of strength, suggestions for improvement):
256	
257	
258	Signature of Evaluator
259	

260	FORM C
261	(For instructional faculty)
262	
263	OBSERVATION OF CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION
264	
265	
266	
267	Temporary Faculty Member
268	
269	Content Area or Program Faculty Member
270	
271	Course Observed (prefix, number and title)
272	
273	Date of Observation
274 275	Observation notes on subject matter coverage, organization, pedagogy, and instructional delivery:
275 276	Observation notes on subject matter coverage, organization, pedagogy, and instructional delivery:
270	
278	
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	
287	
288	
289	
290	Overall assessment:
291	
292 293	
295 294	
294 295	
295 296	
297	
298	DateSignature of
299	Evaluator
300	
301	

		(For clinical supervisors)		
303 304	(FOI CIIIICAI SUPERVISOIS)			
304		CLINICAL PRACTICE COORDINATOR and/or PROGRAM COOF		т
306				
307				
308	Temporary I	Faculty Member		
309				
310	Clinical Prac	tice Coordinator/Program Coordinator		
311	_			
312	Date			
313 314	Documenta	tion is attached describing the temporary faculty member's performance	in the following	27025
314	Docomenta	tion is attached describing the temporary facoity member's performance	e in the following	aleas:
316		Completed observation forms of candidate performance.		
317				
318		Completed evaluation forms of candidate performance.		
319				
320		Communication with candidates (university students).		
321				
322 323		Communications with site personnel.		
323 324		Candidate evaluations of supervisor.		
325				
326		Other.		
327				
328	Overall Asse	essment (areas of strength, suggestions for improvement):		
329				
330				
331				
332 333				
334				
335				
336				
337				
338				
339				
340	Finder 1		Date	Signature of
341 342	Evaluator			
342 343				

4	FORM E1	
5	EVALUATION OF TEMPORARY INSTR	
7	(Including those who may also be engaged in si	
3	(inclouing those who may also be engaged in si	opervision of cliffical practice)
,)	By Associate Dean or Appropriate	e Administrator
)		
2	Temporary Faculty Member	
;	· · · · ·	
	Documentation is attached describing the temporary faculty member'	's performance in the following areas:
i		
5	Syllabi	
7		
3	Lesson Plans	
)		
)	Assignments	
1		
2	Examinations/Assessment Instruments	
3		
4	Classroom Visits (attach form C1 – Classroom Observatio	n)
5		
5	Student Evaluations	
7	Other Elements	
3 Ə	Other Elements	
,)	Overall Assessment (areas of strength, suggestions for improvement):	
,	overall Assessment (areas of strength, suggestions for improvement):	
	Overall Recommendation:	
		Date
	Signature of Associate Dean	
5		
,	I have been provided a copy and have read the evaluation.	
3		
)	Signature of Temporary Faculty Member	Date
)		
	Faculty members have ten working days from the date noted on the Asso	ociate Dean's evaluation to respond if they wish t
2	50.	
3		

384	FORM E2
385	
386	EVALUATION OF TEMPORARY INSTRUCTIONAL FACULTY
387	SUPERVISORS OF CLINICAL PRACTICE
388	(Not engaged in instruction of program courses)
389	
390 201	By Associate Dean or Appropriate Administrator
391	
392 202	Temporary Faculty Member
393 394	remporary Faculty Member
394 395	Evaluative documentation is attached describing the temporary faculty member's performance in the following areas:
395 396	Evaluative documentation is attached describing the temporary facuity member's performance in the following areas.
390 397	Completed observation forms of candidate performance.
398	
399	Completed evaluation forms of candidate performance.
400	
401	Communication with candidates (university students).
402	
403	Communications with site personnel.
404	
405	Agendas and handouts for candidate support meetings.
406	
407	Candidate evaluations of supervisor.
408	
409	Other elements:
410	
411	
412	Overall Assessment (areas of strength, suggestions for improvement):
413 414	Overall Recommendation:
414	
415	Date
417	Signature of Associate Dean or appropriate administrator
418	
419	I have been provided a copy and have read the evaluation.
420	
421	Temporary Faculty Member Signature Date
422	Faculty members have ten days from the date noted on the Associate Dean's evaluation letter to respond if they wish to do so.

1		FAC: Evaluation of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 Employees: Nursing
2 3		
4 5	Rationale:	Policy update to align with CSUSM restructure of 20122-2012.
6	Definition:	A policy for the evaluation of temporary faculty for the School of Nursing within the College of
7		Education Health & Human Services.
8 9	Authority	
10	<u>Authonity.</u>	
11 12	Scope:	Temporary Unit 3 employees within the School of Nursing.
12 13	Definition:	
14		the College of Education Health & Human Services.
15 16	Authority:	CSU/CFA Unit 3 Collective Bargaining Agreement
17 18	Scope:	Temporary Unit 3 employees within the School of Nursing.
18 19	scope:	remporary onic 3 employees within the school of Norsing.
20	I. GE	NERAL ELEMENTS
21		
22 23	А.	The purpose of this policy is to provide the School of Nursing <u>within the College of Education</u> <u>Health & Human Services</u> procedures for periodic and performance review of temporary faculty.
23 24		The policy follows the procedures for periodic evaluation in accordance with the Collective
25		Bargaining Agreement (CBA ¹). Within fourteen (14) days ² of the first day of instruction of the
26		academic term, the Office of the Director of the School of Nursing ³ will provide temporary
27		faculty Unit 3 employees ⁴ with a copy of this policy on Evaluation of Temporary Faculty Unit 3
28		Employees, and will advise the temporary faculty of additional school standards for the working
29		personnel action file (WPAF) contents. Once the evaluation process has begun there shall be no
30		changes in criteria and procedures. Temporary faculty who work for more than one department
31		shall be evaluated by each department or school.
32		
33	В.	The California State University (CSU) Unit 3 collective bargaining agreement distinguishes
34 2 z		among four types of Temporary Faculty Unit 3 Employees:
35 36		· Daut - a full time and cinterents for and consector or lass
30 37		1. Part- or full-time appointments for one semester or less; 2. Part-time appointments for two or more semesters, Fall, Spring, and Summer;
37 38		3. Full-time appointments for two or more semesters in an academic year;
39		4. Full-time twelve month appointments for the calendar year;
40		4.1 on time twelve month appointments for the calendar year,
41		The evaluation process for each category of appointment will be discussed separately in this
42		document.
43		
44	C.	All temporary faculty shall submit a WPAF to the Director according to the timelines for the type
45		of appointment. Failure to submit a WPAF, or submitting an incomplete WPAF, will be reflected
46		in the evaluation. If the WPAF is submitted according to established timelines and no evaluation
47		takes place, performance of the temporary faculty is assumed to be satisfactory. In such cases,
48		temporary faculty may request to be evaluated by the appropriate administrator.
49		
50	D.	The WPAF shall include the following as appropriate to the terms of the appointment:
51		

 ¹ The evaluation of temporary faculty is governed by Article 15 of the Collective Bargaining Agreement.
 ² Throughout this Policy, the term "days" shall signify calendar days.
 ³ Hereafter referred to as Director.
 ⁴ Hereafter referred to as temporary faculty.

52			1. A yearly updated curriculum vita;
53			 A list of courses taught each semester in the evaluation period;
54			 A syllabus for each course taught in the evaluation period;
55			
56			 A representative sample of examinations and assignment materials for each course taught;
50 57			
58			evaluations for all sections of each course taught in which student evaluations were
59			conducted;
60			6. Additional materials required by the School of Nursing. ;
61			7. Either a classroom observation by the Director or peer input provided by a full-time
62			faculty member selected by the Director is required for each review cycle except for
63			temporary faculty with part-time or full-time appointments for one semester or less. A
64			full-time faculty member who provides peer input may not serve on the PRC of the
65			temporary faculty member;
66			8. Other material deemed pertinent to a teaching evaluation by the temporary faculty,
67			e.g. reflective statement on teaching experiences, evidence of innovative pedagogy,
68			curriculum development, teaching awards, students supervised (independent study,
69			etc.), student advising or mentoring may be included;
70			 Copies of all prior periodic evaluations and performance reviews;
71			10. Evidence of scholarly/creative activity, continuing clinical experience, initial or renewal
72			of clinical certification/licensure, and/or service if appropriate to the terms of
73			appointment;
74			11. Mailing address to which a copy of the candidate's evaluation may be sent.
75			The WPAF will be returned to the faculty member once the evaluation process is
76			complete.
77			
78		Ε.	Temporary faculty who teach must provide students the opportunity to fill out the official
79			CSUSM student evaluations in their classes, each semester in accordance with the School's
80			policy in terms of the CBA.
81			
82		F.	Any party to the evaluation may request an external review. In the case of a request for an
83			external review, see Appendix C of the University RTP policy for responsibilities and
84			timetable.
85			
86		G.	Any party to the evaluation may request additional peer input (Form B), which can come
87			from any SoN or discipline related faculty member. In the case of a classroom observation,
88			temporary faculty shall be given a minimum of five (5) days written notice prior to a
89			classroom visit. After the visit, there shall be consultation about the classroom observation
90			between the temporary faculty and the visitor. Written confirmation that consultation has
91			taken place shall be provided to the Director within ten days of a classroom visit. (CBA
92			15.14).
93			-2+/-
94	П.	FVALU	ATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART- OR FULL-TIME APPOINTMENTS
95			NE SEMESTER OR LESS
96			
97		A.	Evaluation of all temporary faculty appointed for one semester or less is optional, and at the
97 98		Λ.	discretion of the Director or upon the request of temporary faculty. If a subsequent appointment
98 99			is anticipated, an evaluation must be completed at the end of the semester of appointment.
			is anticipated, an evaluation must be completed at the end of the semester of appointment.
100 101		В.	If an evaluation is to be performed, the Director must notify temporary faculty that they must
101		D.	submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the semester
			,
103			of appointment. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed, they must all be
104			placed in the WPAF by the Director. <u>Electronic submittal is an option for the temporary faculty</u>
105			WPAF.
106 107		The WF	PAF may also be submitted in electronic format. Guidelines for electronic submission may be
			obtained from the office of the AVP of Faculty Affairs.

 C. If a subsequent appointment is anticipated, the Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by full-time faculty member selected by the Director is required for each review cycle. The evaluation shall be completed within go calendar days after the completion of the semester of appointment. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Einstein or prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty route the WPAF for completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the evaluation shall evalue that shall be add negared and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (n) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retina a copy. F. After all signatures have been obtained, the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation, temporary faculty is bettal is required. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty is setual is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART. TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORES SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with the temporary faculty that the must shult be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of the pointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The review period will include	100	l		
 (Form A): Ether a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is required for each review cycle. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the semester of appointment. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in trun, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that shelp eneeds to add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (a) days, the Director, the temporary faculty may also add terms that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. In addition, temporary faculty and review the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director within ten (a) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, temporary faculty any equest a meeting with the Director within ten (a) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, in addition, regordess of whether temporary faculty may result to a director, remorary faculty and the temporary faculty and the total core, remorary faculty may respond to a temporary faculty meets with the Director, return any faculty as a submit a written response to the evaluation, the evaluation, for findusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty and subter temporary faculty as evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of appointment. The Director must notify temporar	108		C	If a subsequent appointment is anticipated, the Director will complete and sign the evaluation
111 faculty member selected by the Director is required for each review cycle. The evaluation shall 112 be completed within go calendar days fitter the completion of the semester of appointment. If 113 circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the 114 term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. 115 D. Within seven (y) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for 119 materials within ten (xo) days, the birector shall nevent that she/he needs to 119 materials within ten (xo) days, the Director shall nevent that she/he needs to 119 materials within ten (xo) days, the Director shall nevent that she/he needs to 120 With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add terms that were unavailable 121 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluation. 122 E. Temporary faculty's PAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in 123 E. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in 124 review the evaluation. review the evaluation, temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to 128			С.	
112 be completed within go calendar days after the completion of the semester of appointment. If 113 circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the 114 term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. 115 D. Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for 117 completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that shelpe needs to 118 add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required 119 materials within ten (a) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. 112 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 113 the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluation in form(s) and retain a copy. 113 the temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty is PAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation, to discos the evaluation. 119 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty meets with the Director may arrange a meeting of review the evaluation,				
 circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that she/he needs to add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (uo) days, the Director shall new ter right to add the materials to the file. With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retin a copy. F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty is a meeting with the Director within ten (uo) cleandar days of receiving the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty or review the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director may response to the evaluation, within ten (uo) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may response to the temporary faculty written rebursed filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may response to the temporary faculty written rebursed (uo) days of receiving the evaluation, formal, written response to a temporary faculty written rebursed (uo) days of receive the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to				
114 term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. 115 D. Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for 117 completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that shelphe needs to 118 add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty may also add terms that were unavailable 119 within ten (a) days, the Director, the temporary faculty may also add terms that were unavailable 111 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 112 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation in 117 fter all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in 118 comport a faculty sPAF. The Director the valuation for the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 118 comport and signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty to review the evaluation in the temporary faculty sPAF. The Director the second seminary faculty to review the evaluation, in the evaluation. 119 faculty sPAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation, the evaluation, to incuso in the PAF. The response shall be evaluated annually at the evaluation, the second semister of evaluation, and incuso in the PAF. The response shall be evaluated annually at the evaluati				
Its Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that she/he needs to add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (ro) days, be Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. Image: Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. Image: Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation in the temporary faculty set PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. Image: Temporary faculty approximation form(s) and retain a copy. Image: Temporary faculty approximation form (s) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (to) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written reburbal within ten (to) days of receipt of reburbal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more senesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the se				
116 D. Within seven (r) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAF for completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that she/he needs to add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (ro) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. 119 materials within ten (ro) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. 121 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 122 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 123 E. Temporary faculty's PAF. The Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 128 evaluation. additional documentation. If addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (ro) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (ro) days of treeving the evaluation (ro inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director must to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. 129 IIII. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>term of appointment who will, in torn, notify the affected temporary facoity.</td>				term of appointment who will, in torn, notify the affected temporary facoity.
117 completeness and shall notify the temporary faculty member in the event that she/he needs to add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (10) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. 120 With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 123 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 128 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 129 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may respond to a temporary faculty switch rebutal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a tatemporary faculty switch rebutal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty switch arebutal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty with gave			Р	Within seven (7) days of the submission deadline, the Director shall review the WPAE for
118 add required and additional documentation. If the temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials within ten (so) days, the Director shall have the right to add the materials to the file. 120 With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluation. 121 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluation. 122 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 123 E. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty faculty may request a meeting with the Director will not review the evaluation, temporary faculty to review the evaluation, temporary faculty any request a meeting with the Director will not review the evaluation, temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, in addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty are evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty written rebutal within ten (so) days of receing of repoting to review the second semester, except those with three year appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must on the part tis requ			D.	
119 materials within ten (to) days, the Director shall have the right to add them materials to the file. 120 With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 123 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 124 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 128 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director within ten (to) calendar days of receiving the evaluation. 129 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may usbmit a written response to the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, who will sign. The Director may response to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (to) days of receiving the evaluation for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may response to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (to) days of receiving the evaluation for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be the there year appointment. The review period will include all sensets of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty is rebuttal is required. 136 IIII. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME				
120 With approval of the Director, the temporary faculty may also add items that were unavailable at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 121 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 125 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 127 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (a) adays of receiving the evaluation, the addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director may response to the evaluation, within ten (a) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response hall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. 128 III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO 129 IIII. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO 129 IIII. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TW				
121 at the time the WPAF was submitted, such as a response to student evaluations. 122 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty S PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 128 review the evaluation. 129 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (co) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (co) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, within ten (co) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response hall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respont to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (co) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebutal is required. 138 EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS 141 A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointment shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester of the binector.				
 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (so) calendar days of receiving the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (so) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (so) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department				
123 E. Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation form(s) and retain a copy. 126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 129 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty SPAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 129 G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, written response thall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (a) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. 139 III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACUL TY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS 141 A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of appointment. The Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of appointment. A				
 form(s) and retain a copy. F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty are yequest a meeting with the Director within ten (to) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (to) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (to) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written responses to a temporary faculty's rebutal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty with 3-year appointment shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. At the request of the Director is the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director is the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director will neclude all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director			Ε.	Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation
 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty? PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) clendar days of receiving the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's mether nebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a evaluation, activity's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year appointments shall be evaluated in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester of each appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the file two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the file two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the file two years of second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the file two years of appointment. The review period will				
126 F. After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. 129 In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty meets with the Director within ten (to) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (to) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (to) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. 138 III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS 141 A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year appointment, shall be evaluated annually at the equal in the file by the Director. 149 B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of				
 the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary faculty to review the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (a) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (a) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (a) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester. When analysis of tudent vapars appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The			F.	After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation in
 review the evaluation. G. In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, who will sign. The Director may response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's written rebutal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebutal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment two will, in turn, notify the affected temporary facult				
130G.In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.139III.EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS141A.Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director nust notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her e	128			
 faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with a year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of	129			
 evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated an the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second semester of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment the appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	130		G.	In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary
 meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation, within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year appointments shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluation shall notify the Director frequently. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	131			faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the
 within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty with 3-year papointments shall be evaluated annually is of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	132			evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty
 filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty is a year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	133			meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation,
 faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	134			
 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester with a motify temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of teaching is completed for the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 				filed at the office of the Director, who will sign. The Director may respond to a temporary
 III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of fue first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 				
 III. EVALUATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR MORE SEMESTERS A. Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 				
140OR MORE SEMESTERS141A.Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148B.All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.156C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.160D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	137			
141142A.Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148149150151152153154155156156157158156159161161161161161161161161161162162163164164165165166161161161162162163164165165166161161162163164165165166161161162163164165165166166167168168169169161161161162 <td>137 138</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.</td>	137 138			to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.
142A.Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.151Second year of appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.153The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.160D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139	III.		to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.
143three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each144appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must145notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the146Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of147teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148149149B.150second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of151appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year152appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty153member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more154frequently.155C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.160D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	137 138 139 140	III.		to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.
144appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148149B.All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.15356154715571557160161161D.161D.162161161161162161162161	137 138 139 140 141	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS
 notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. B. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is 	137 138 139 140 141 142	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with
146Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148149B.All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.155156C.156C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.160D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each
147teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.148149149150151152152153154155156157158158159159150151152153154155156157158159160161161161162162162162162162163164165165161161161162162165162	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must
148B.All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.15356156C.157The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.160D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the
149B.All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.15356156C.15771587159160161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of
150second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of151appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year152appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty153member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more154frequently.155C.156C.157appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director158prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary159faculty.160D.161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of
151appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year152appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty153member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more154frequently.155156156C.157appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director158prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary160161161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director.
 appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. C. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. D. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is 	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the
153member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more154frequently.155C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the157appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director158prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary159faculty.160D.161D.162The Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of
154frequently.155156C.156C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.159faculty.160D.161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	$ \begin{array}{r} 137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ \end{array} $	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of all temporary faculty with 3-year
155C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.159faculty.160D.161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 152 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 138 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 148 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 150 $	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty
156C.The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.159faculty.160If D.161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 153 \\ 153 \\ 155 \\ 153 \\ 155 $	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more
157appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director158prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary159faculty.160161161D.162The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 154$	III.	OR M	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more
158prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary159faculty.160The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by162the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 $	III.	OR M A. B.	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.
160.161D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by162the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 156 \\ 156 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 156 \\ 158 $	III.	OR M A. B.	 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.
161D.The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by162the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 $	III.	OR M A. B.	 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director
162 the Director or a peer input provided by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 158 \\ 157 \\ 158 $	III.	OR M A. B.	to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary
	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 159 \\ 160 \\ 160 \\ 160 \\ 100 $	III.	OR M A. B.	 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty.
163required for each review cycle.	$137 \\ 138 \\ 139 \\ 140 \\ 141 \\ 142 \\ 143 \\ 144 \\ 145 \\ 146 \\ 147 \\ 148 \\ 149 \\ 150 \\ 151 \\ 152 \\ 153 \\ 154 \\ 155 \\ 156 \\ 157 \\ 158 \\ 159 \\ 160 \\ 161 \\ 151 $	III.	OR M A. B.	 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by
	$\begin{array}{c} 137\\ 138\\ 139\\ 140\\ 141\\ 142\\ 143\\ 144\\ 145\\ 146\\ 147\\ 148\\ 149\\ 150\\ 151\\ 152\\ 153\\ 154\\ 155\\ 156\\ 157\\ 158\\ 159\\ 160\\ 161\\ 162\\ \end{array}$	III.	OR M A. B.	 to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required. UATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO ORE SEMESTERS Temporary faculty with part-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with three year appointments, shall be evaluated annually at the end of the second semester of each appointment. The review period will include all semesters of appointment. The Director must notify temporary faculty that they must submit the WPAF to the Director no later than the Monday of the fifteenth week of the second semester. When analysis of student evaluations of teaching is completed for the second semester they must be placed in the file by the Director. All temporary faculty with 3-year part-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of all temporary faculty with 3-year appointment may be conducted more frequently. Any temporary faculty member with a 3-year appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently. The evaluation shall be completed within 30 calendar days after the completion of the appointment year. If circumstances require an extension, the evaluator shall notify the Director prior to the end of the term of appointment who will, in turn, notify the affected temporary faculty. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director is

164			
165		Ε.	Temporary faculty will be provided copies of their evaluation(s) and will sign the evaluation
166			form(s) and retain a copy.
167			
168		F.	After all signatures have been obtained; the Director will sign, date, and place the evaluation
169			forms in the temporary faculty's PAF. The Director may arrange a meeting with the temporary
170			faculty to review the evaluation.
171			,
172		G.	In the case where the Director does not arrange a meeting to review the evaluation, temporary
173			faculty may request a meeting with the Director within ten (10) calendar days of receiving the
174			evaluation, to discuss the evaluation. In addition, regardless of whether temporary faculty
175			meets with the Director, temporary faculty may submit a written response to the evaluation,
176			within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation, for inclusion in the PAF. The response shall be
177			filed at the office of the Director. The Director may respond to a temporary faculty's written
178			rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary
179			faculty's rebuttal is required.
180			
181	IV.	EVALU	ATION PROCESS FOR TEMPORARY FACULTY WITH FULL-TIME APPOINTMENTS FOR TWO OR
182			SEMESTERS OR A TWELVE MONTH APPOINTMENT
183		MORE .	
184		A.	Temporary faculty with full-time appointments for two or more semesters, except those with 3-
185			year appointments, shall be evaluated annually during the spring semester according to a
186			timetable developed by the Director's office. The review period will include summer, fall, and
187			spring semester of the current academic year. Temporary faculty with full-time appointments in
188			the School must be evaluated by a Peer Review Committee ¹ and the Director.
189			and benoor most be evaluated by an eer new committee - and the birector.
190		В.	All temporary faculty with 3-year full-time appointments shall be evaluated at the end of the
191		υ.	second year of appointment. The review period will include all semesters of the first two years of
192			appointment. At the request of the Director, evaluations of a temporary faculty with 3-year
193			appointments in a given department may be conducted more frequently. A PRC may
194			recommend more frequent evaluations to the Director. Any temporary faculty with a 3-year
195			appointment may request that his/her evaluations be conducted more frequently.
196			appointment may request that hisfiel evaluations be conducted more nequenally.
197		C.	The Director's office shall notify the temporary faculty and members of the PRC, by the end of
198		с.	the fall semester, of the timetable for the academic year.
199			are full serves ell of the anneable for the academic year.
200		D.	Temporary faculty shall be responsible for the organization and comprehensiveness of the
201			WPAF and its submission in adherence to the school timetable. The Director's office shall
202			receive the initial file, and date and stamp the initial page of the file and each subsequent
203			incoming piece of documentation. <u>Electronic submission is an option for temporary faculty's</u>
204			WPAF and the time received electronically will be the time recorded.
205			<u> </u>
206		Ε.	During the time specified for this activity, the Director and the members of the PRC shall review
207			the file for completeness. Within seven (7) days of the submission deadline the PRC chair shall
208			submit letters to the Director outlining material that is lacking. Within two working days of the
209			end of the review for completeness, the Director's office shall notify the temporary faculty that
210			she/he needs to add required and additional documentation requested by the PRC Chair. If the
211			temporary faculty fails to submit the required materials and a reviewing party submits the
212			materials, the Director's office will notify the temporary faculty of materials that are added to
213			the file. Student evaluations for the current semester will be added to the WPAF when they are
214			available. Given the time-line of the student evaluation process, the student evaluations for the
215			current semester will not be in the WPAF during the PRC review, but will be included in the
216			WPAF prior to the Director level of review.
217			

218 219 220 221 222		F.	Consistent with the school timetable, the PRC shall review and evaluate the WPAF of each temporary faculty undergoing review. The PRC's evaluation shall be based on the contents of the WPAF. The PRC shall submit Form C to the Director by the deadline specified in the school timetable for placement in the WPAF.
223 224 225 226 227 228 229		G.	Consistent with the school timetable, the Director shall review and evaluate the WPAF of each temporary faculty undergoing review. The Director's evaluation shall be based on the contents of the WPAF and is a separate and independent evaluation from that of the PRC. The Director will complete and sign the evaluation (Form A). Either a classroom observation by the Director or a peer review conducted by a full-time faculty member selected by the Director is required for each review cycle.
230 231 232		H.	Any party to the evaluation may request a meeting at each level of the review according to the school timetable. No formal, written response is required subsequent to this meeting.
233 234 235 236 237 238 239		I.	In addition, regardless of whether a temporary faculty meets with the PRC, a temporary faculty member may submit a written rebuttal or response to the evaluation for inclusion in the PAF. The faculty member's response must be submitted within ten (10) days of receiving the evaluation. The response shall be filed at the office of the Director, who will sign and provide a copy to the PRC. The PRC may respond to a temporary faculty member's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of the rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty member's rebuttal is required.
240 241 242 243 244 245		J.	The temporary faculty is responsible for preparing, as necessary, a timely rebuttal or response at each level of the review according to the school timetable. The Director and PRC may respond to a temporary faculty's written rebuttal within ten (10) days of receipt of rebuttal. No formal, written response to a temporary faculty's rebuttal is required.
243 246 247 248 249		К.	If any stage of the evaluation is not completed by the specified time period then the evaluation will automatically move to the next level of review and the temporary faculty shall be so notified.
249 250 251	V.	FORMS	TO BE USED FOR EVALUATION OF TEMPORARY INSTRUCTORS
252 253 254		Α.	Form A: Director of SoN Evaluation for All Temporary Faculty Unit Employeesmust be used for all temporary faculty evaluations.
255 256 257		В.	Form B: Peer Input to the Evaluation – optional for the evaluation of any temporary faculty unit employee.
257 258 259 260 261		C.	Form C: PRC Evaluation for Full-time Temporary Faculty Unit Employeesmust be used (in addition to Form A) for evaluations of all full-time temporary faculty appointed for two or more semesters.

262	FORM A
263	DIRECTOR EVALUATION
264	FOR ALL TEMPORARY FACULTY UNIT 3 EMPLOYEES
265	
266	Temporary faculty unit employee:
267	
268	Semester(s) / Year of Review:
269	
270	Class(es) reviewed in this cycle:
271	
272	
273	I. Student evaluation of teaching:
274	5
275	
276	
277	
278	II. Additional elements:
279	
280	
281	
282	
283	
284	
285	
286	III. Overall Recommendation:
287	
288	
289	
290	
291	
292	
293	
294	Date
295	Director, School of Nursing
296	
	Library been provided a convigant have read the evaluation. Evaluations are taken into consideration for
297	I have been provided a copy and have read the evaluation. Evaluations are taken into consideration for
298	subsequent appointments.
299	Eaculty member Date
300	Faculty member Date Note: This form will be placed in the faculty member's PAF. Faculty members have ten (10) days to respond following
301	ivole: This john will be placed in the jaculty member's PAF. Faculty members have ten (10) days to respond following
302	the receipt of the evaluation, if they wish to do so.
303	
304	

305	FORM B
306	PEER INPUT TO THE EVALUATION
307	FOR
308	ALL TEMPORARY FACULTY UNIT 3 EMPLOYEES
309	
310	Temporary faculty unit employee:
311	
312	Semester(s) / Year of Review:
313	
314	Evaluator
315	
316	Class(es) reviewed in this cycle:
317	··· , <u> </u>
318	I. Report on observations or material reviewed:
319	
320	
321	
322	
323	
324	
325	
326	
327	
328	
329	
330	
331	
332	
333	
334	
335	
336	
337	
338	
339	
339 340	
341	Peer Evolustor Data
342	Peer Evaluator Date
343	NOTES. This form will be placed in the faculty member's MOAS and DAS, and a convert to the terror
344	NOTES: This form will be placed in the faculty member's WPAF and PAF, and a copy will be sent to the temporary
345	faculty employee. Faculty members have ten (10) days to respond following receipt of the form if they wish to do so.
346	
347	Information about peer coaching/peer mentoring is available in the Faculty Center.
348	

	FORM C
	PRC EVALUATION
FULL	FOR -TIME TEMPORARY FACULTY UNIT 3 EMPLOYEES
TOLL	-TIME TEMPORARTTACOLITONIT 3 EMPLOTEES
Temporary faculty unit employee:	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Semester(s) / Year of Review:	
Class(es) reviewed in this cycle:	
I. Student evaluation of teaching:	
II. Additional elements:	
III. Overall Recommendation:	
III. Overall Recommendation:	
PRC member	Date
PRC member	Date
DDC magnetic ar	Data
PRC member	Date
I have been provided a copy and have	read the evaluation
Thave been provided a copy and have	
Faculty member	Date
	culty member's PAF. Faculty members have ten (10) days to respond following
the receipt of the recommendation, if th	
	Date
Director, School of Nursing	

1 2		FAC: CEHHS RTP POLICY
	Rationale:	As part of the new College of Education, Health and Human Services (CoE HHS), the faculty of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) Departments of Human Development (HD), Kinesiology (KINE), and the Schools of Education (SoE) and Nursing (SoN) have developed the retention, tenure, and promotion (RTP) document to reflect standards pursuant to the current Academic Senate approved RTP standards (May, 2010). This document is additionally informed by the process suggested by Guidelines for Department RTP Standards approved by Academic Senate May, 2009. These standards are guidelines to the retention, tenure, and promotion of tenure line faculty in the CoEHHS. More specific guidelines can be found in the RTP documents for each unit in the college.
3	Definition	Standards governing RTP process for faculty in the College of Education, Health, and Human Services (CoEHHS).
	Authority	The collective bargaining agreement between The California State University and the California Faculty Association.
	Scope	Eligible CoEHHS faculty at California State University San Marcos.
4 5	I. CoEH	IHS RTP STANDARDS
6 7	A. Prea	mble
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	faculty in Kinesiolog Services. 2. The p	document sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-time the School of Education (SoE), School of Nursing (SoN), Human Development Department (HD), and gy Department (KINE) as four distinct units within the College of Education, Health, and Human provisions of this document are to be implemented in conformity with University RTP Policies and
15 16 17	Procedur Ethical Co	es; the CSU Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA), Articles 13, 14, 15; and the University Policy on onduct.
18 19 20 21 22 23 24	agency fo Credentia Registere Collegiate	The College is guided also by the standards of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher (NCATE), American Speech Language Hearing Association (ASHA), and the national accrediting or schools, colleges, and departments of education and California Commission on Teacher aling (CCTC). The College is additionally guided by the standards for the SoN by the Board of d Nursing, the American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN), and the Commission on e Nursing Education (CCNE).
25 26	B. Defin	itions of Terms and Abbreviations
27 28 29 30	documen	CoEHHS uses the same definitions, terms, and abbreviations as defined in the University RTP t. For clarity, the use of "is" is informative, "shall" is mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is al, and "will" is intentional.
31 32 33		andard" is a reference point or formalized expectation against which progress can be measured for , tenure, and promotion.
33 34 35 36 37	Standard	Ity have a right to clearly articulated performance expectations. Departmental and School RTP s provide consistency in guiding tenure-track faculty in the preparation of their working personnel es (WPAFs).

- 4. Departmental, and School RTP Standards educate others outside of the discipline, including deans,
 university committees, and the provost, with respect to the practice and standards of a particular
 department/discipline/field.

5. Departments, and Schools must respect the intellectual freedom of their faculty by avoiding standards that are too prescriptive. Department and School standards should be as brief as possible with emphasis on the unique nature of the department.

6. All College, Department, and School RTP Standards shall conform to the CBA and University and School RTP documents. The SoE, SoN, HD, and KINE RTP Standards documents shall contain the elements of School/ Department RTP standards described in RTP documents for each unit and shall not repeat the CBA, or University RTP document, or include School-specific advice.

7. All College, Department, or School RTP Standards must be approved by a simple majority of all tenuretrack faculty within a department or School and then be approved by college/school/department/ library and the Academic Senate before any use in RTP decisions.

- II. ELEMENTS OF THE SOE, SoN, HD, and KINE RTP DOCUMENTS
- A. Introduction and Guiding Principles

1. All standards and criteria reflect the University and School/Department Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements.

2. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the School/Department affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas.

3. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area.

The School/ Department recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research,
 using particularly innovative or challenging types of pedagogy, writing or rewriting programs, grant writing,
 conference or community presentations, regional or national profile committee/commission membership,
 grant reviews, consultancy to community, curriculum development, assessment development, accreditation or
 other required report generation).

5. Retention, tenure, and promotion decisions are made on the basis of the evaluation of individual performance. Ultimate responsibility for understanding the standards, meeting the standards, and effectively communicating how they have met the standards rests with the candidate. In addition to this document, the candidate should refer to and follow the University RTP Policies and Procedures. Candidates should also note available opportunities that provide guidance on the WPAF and describe the responsibilities of the candidate in the review process (e.g., Provost's RTP meetings; Faculty Center Professional Development, and advice and counsel by tenured faculty. Candidates are encouraged to avail themselves of such opportunities.

6. Candidates for retention will show effectiveness in each area of performance and demonstrate progress
 toward meeting the tenure requirements in the areas of scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative
 activities, and scholarly service.

7. Candidates for the rank of associate professor require an established record of effectiveness in scholarly
 teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the School/ Department and
 University.

8. Candidates for the rank of professor require, in addition to continued effectiveness, an established record of initiative and leadership in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the School/ Department, University, community, and profession. Promotion to the rank of professor will be based on the record of the individual since promotion to the rank of associate professor.

9. The granting of tenure at any rank recognizes accomplishments and services performed by the candidate during the individual's career. The record must show sustained and continuous activities and accomplishments. The granting of tenure is an expression of confidence that the faculty member has both the commitment to and the potential for continued development and accomplishment throughout the individual's career. Tenure will be granted only to individuals whose record meets the standards required to earn promotion to the rank at which the tenure will be granted.

III. GENERAL STANDARDS

96 97

98

99

100

101 102

103

104

105

106

107

108 109

110 111

112

113

114

118

131

137

A. Retention: A positive recommendation for retention requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a retention decision in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.

115B. Tenure and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the116candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in117each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.

C. Early Tenure (prior to the 6th year in rank): *This option for assistant professors* is considered an exception.
 A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated
 standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early tenure, a
 candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience at a university, and that experience must
 include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for tenure.

124
125 D. Early Promotion (prior to the 6th year in rank): *This option for associate professors* is considered an
126 exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's record clearly meets
127 the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early
128 promotion a candidate must show a record of successful experience at a university, and that experience must
129 include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for
130 promotion.

E. Faculty who are hired at an *advanced rank without tenure* may apply for tenure after two years of service at CSUSM (i.e., in fall of their third year at CSUSM). A positive recommendation requires that the candidate's record at CSUSM clearly demonstrates a continued level of accomplishment in all areas and, together with the candidate's previous record, is consistent with the articulated standards for the granting of tenure at the faculty member's rank.

138F.Standards and criteria for Scholarly Teaching, Scholarly Research and Creative Activities, and Scholarly139Service can be gleaned from the School/ Department Standards for each unit: SoE, SoN, HD, and KINE.

RUTIONAIO	The act	erning body of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) School of Education (SoE) has
Rationale:	revised Academ suggest to comp	the retention, tenure, and promotion (RTP) document to reflect standards pursuant to the current ic Senate approved RTP standards (May, 2010). This document is additionally informed by the process ed by Guidelines for Department RTP Standards approved by Academic Senate May, 2009 and aligned lement other unit RTP documents in the College of Education, Health, and Human Services (CoEHHS). candards are specific to the retention, tenure, and promotion of tenure line faculty in the School of
Definition		ards governing RTP process for faculty in the CoE SoE.
Authority	The co Associ	llective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California Faculty ation.
Scope	Eligibl	e unit 3 CoE-<u>SoE</u> f aculty at California State University San Marcos.
TEMPORA	RY EXPLANA	ATORY NOTE:
All new Te	nure Track (T	T) faculty members with hire dates after May 2011 will be governed by the 2011 document.
For current	TT faculty m	embers in the COE SoE αs of Spring 2011:
a p i	letter indicat rofessor<u>Asso</u>c	essor<u>Assistant Professor</u>s: By August 30, 2011, each assistant professor<u>Assistant Professor</u> will submit ing which document, 1991 or 2011, they wish to have govern their promotion and tenure to associate <u>ciate Professor</u>. After promotion to associate professor<u>Associate Professor</u> and conferral of tenure, rs will be governed by the 2011 document for future personnel decisions.
а	letter indicat	essorAssociate Professor s: By August 30, 2011, each associate professorAssociate Professor will submit ing their choice of the 1991 or 2011 document for their request for promotion to full professorFull n that the personnel action occurs no later than the 2015-16 academic year.
		ny event, no one will use the 1991 document after the 2015/16 academic year unless given permission nt or the president's designee.
Ι. ∈	OE<u>SoE</u> RTP :	STANDARDS
A	. Prear	nble
	1.	This document sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-time faculty in the College School of Education <u>as a unit within the College of Education</u> , <u>Health, and Human Services</u> .
	2.	The provisions of this document are to be implemented in conformity with University RTP Policies and Procedures; the CSU Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA), Articles 13, 14, 15; and the University Policy on Ethical Conduct.
	3.	The <u>CollegeSchool</u> is guided also by the standards of the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education (NCATE), American Speech Language Hearing Association (AASHA), and the national accrediting agency for <u>collegeschools</u> , colleges, and departments of education and California Commission on Teacher Credentialing (CCTC).

FAC: SCHOOL OF EDUCATION RETENTION, TENURE, AND PROMOTION (RTP) STANDARDS

44				
45			1.	The College School of Education (CoE SoE) uses the same definitions, terms, and abbreviations
46				as defined in the University RTP document. For clarity, the use of "is" is informative, "shall" is
47				mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is conditional, and "will" is intentional.
48				
49			2.	A "standard" is a reference point or formalized expectation against which progress can be
50				measured for retention, tenure, and promotion.
51				
52			3.	Faculty have a right to clearly articulated performance expectations. <u>College,</u> -Departmental and
53				and CollegeSchool RTP Standards provide consistency in guiding tenure-track faculty in the
54				preparation of their working personnel action files (WPAFs).
55				
56			4.	College, Departmental, and CollegeSchool RTP Standards educate others outside of the
57				discipline, including deans, university committees, and the provost, with respect to the practice
58				and standards of a particular department/discipline/field.
59				
60			5.	<u>Colleges</u> , Departments, and College <u>School</u> s must respect the intellectual freedom of their
61				faculty by avoiding standards that are too prescriptive. Department and CollegeSchool
62 63				standards should be as brief as possible with emphasis on the unique nature of the department.
64			6.	All <u>College, Department, and CollegeSchool</u> RTP Standards shall conform to the CBA and
65			0.	University and College School RTP documents. The CoE SoE RTP Standards document shall
66				contain the elements of CollegeSchool RTP standards described below and shall not repeat the
67				CBA, or College School RTP documents, or include college School-specific advice.
68				
69			7.	All <u>College,</u> Department, or College School RTP Standards must be approved by a simple
70			,	majority of all tenure-track faculty within a department or college School and then be approved
71				by collegeSchool/school/library and the Academic Senate before any use in RTP decisions.
72				
72 73	П.	ELEM	ENTS OF	THE CoE SOE RTP DOCUMENT
72 73 74	П.			THE COE SOE RTP DOCUMENT
72 73 74 75	II.	ELEM A.		
72 73 74 75 76	II.		Introdu	THE CoE SoE RTP DOCUMENT
72 73 74 75 76 77	II.			THE CoE SoE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and College School Mission and Vision
72 73 74 75 76 77 78	II.		Introdu	THE CoE SoE RTP DOCUMENT
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79	Н.		Introdu	THE <u>COESOE</u> RTP DOCUMENT action and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and <u>CollegeSchool</u> Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements.
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80	II.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81	Н.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	II.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83	Н.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82	Н.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT action and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84	Π.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85	Π.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT action and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86	Π.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87	Π.		Introdu	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas.
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE CoESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	 THE CoESOE RTP DOCUMENT Intertion and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area.
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	 THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area. The CollegeSchool recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research, creative activities area.
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area. The <u>CollegeSchool</u> recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research, using particularly innovative or challenging types of pedagogy, writing or rewriting programs,
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area. The <u>CollegeSchool</u> recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research, using particularly innovative or challenging types of pedagogy, writing or rewriting programs, curriculum development, assessment development, accreditation or other required report
72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96	Π.		Introdu 1. 2.	THE COESOE RTP DOCUMENT Inction and Guiding Principles All standards and criteria reflect the University and CollegeSchool Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the CollegeSchool affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area. The <u>CollegeSchool</u> recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research, using particularly innovative or challenging types of pedagogy, writing or rewriting programs,

100			5.	Retention, tenure, and promotion decisions are made on the basis of the evaluation of individual
101				performance. Ultimate responsibility for understanding the standards, meeting the standards,
102				and effectively communicating how they have met the standards rests with the candidate. In
103				addition to this document, the candidate should refer to and follow the University RTP Policies
104				and Procedures. Candidates should also note available opportunities that provide guidance on
105				the WPAF and describe the responsibilities of the candidate in the review process (e.g.,
106				Provost's RTP meetings; Faculty Center Professional Development, and advice and counsel by
107				tenured faculty. Candidates -are encouraged to -avail themselves of such opportunities.
108				
109			6.	Candidates for retention will show effectiveness in each area of performance and demonstrate
110				progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the areas of scholarly teaching, scholarly
111				research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
112				
113			7·	Candidates for the rank of associate professorAssociate Professor require an established record
114				of effectiveness in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service
115				to the College<u>School</u> and University.
116			0	
117			8.	Candidates for the rank of professor require, in addition to continued effectiveness, an
118				established record of initiative and leadership in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative
119				activities, and scholarly service to the CollegeSchool, University, community, and profession.
120				Promotion to the rank of <u>P</u> professor will be based on the record of the individual since
121 122				promotion to the rank of associate professorAssociate Professor.
122			0	The granting of tenure at any rank recognizes accomplishments and services performed by the
123			9.	candidate during the individual's career. The record must show sustained and continuous
124				activities and accomplishments. The granting of tenure is an expression of confidence that the
125				faculty member has both the commitment to and the potential for continued development and
120				accomplishment throughout the individual's career. Tenure will be granted only to individuals
128				whose record meets the standards required to earn promotion to the rank at which the tenure
129				will be granted.
130				
131	Ш.	GENER	AL STAN	NDARDS
132				
133		Α.	Potonti	ion: A positive recommendation for retention requires that the candidate's record clearly meets
			Retenti	
134				iculated standards for the granting of a retention decision in each of the three areas: scholarly
134 135			the arti	iculated standards for the granting of a retention decision in each of the three areas: scholarly og, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
			the arti	
135		В.	the arti teachin Tenure	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the
135 136		В.	the arti teachin Tenure candida	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion
135 136 137 138 139		В.	the arti teachin Tenure candida	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the
135 136 137 138 139 140		В.	the arti teachin Tenure candida	and, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly
135 136 137 138 139 140 141			the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service.	ang, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142		В. С.	the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143			the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144			the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly . enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ared an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly .
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145			the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record o areas. T	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146			the artiteachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record a areas. T at a uni	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly . enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147			the artiteachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record a areas. T at a uni	and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly . enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148		C.	the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record o areas. T at a uni Marcos	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San sprior to the year of review for tenure.
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149			the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of areas. 1 at a uni Marcos Early Pr	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is prior to the 9th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150		C.	the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of areas. T at a uni Marcos Early Pi conside	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San s prior to the 9th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL to be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San s prior to the year of review for tenure.
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151		C.	the artiteachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record a areas. T at a uni Marcos Early Pr conside record a	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL ro be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the year of review for tenure.
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152		C.	the artiteachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of areas. T at a uni Marcos Early Pi conside record of areas. T	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the 9th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL to be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the year of review for tenure. To be eligible for early promotion a candidate for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early promotion a candidate must show a record of successful experience at a
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153		C.	the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of areas. T at a uni Marcos Early Pi conside record of areas. T univers	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San s prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL to be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San s prior to the year of review for tenure. To be eligible for early promotion a candidate must show a record of successful experience at a ity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San
135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152		C.	the arti teachin Tenure candida decision service. Early Te conside record of areas. T at a uni Marcos Early Pi conside record of areas. T univers	ng, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. and/or Promotion: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the ate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion n in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly enure (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for assistant professorAssistant Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the 9th year in rank): This option for associate professorAssociate Professors is ered an exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL to be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience iversity, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San a prior to the year of review for tenure. To be eligible for early promotion a candidate for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL To be eligible for early promotion a candidate must show a record of successful experience at a

156 157 158 159 160 161		E.	Faculty who are hired at an advanced rank without tenure may apply for tenure after two years of service at CSUSM (i.e., in fall of their third year at CSUSM). A positive recommendation requires that the candidate's record at CSUSM clearly demonstrates a continued level of accomplishment in all areas and, together with the candidate's previous record, is consistent with the articulated standards for the granting of tenure at the faculty member's rank.
161 162 163	IV.	STAN	DARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY TEACHING
164 165		Α.	CollegeSchool Priorities and Values in Teaching and Learning
166			1. In the CollegeSchool of Education, "effective Scholarly Teaching" is defined as activity that
167			promotes student learning, reflection, and professional growth in support of the CollegeSchool
168			Mission and is demonstrated by information in the teaching portfolio section of the WPAF.
169			Scholarly teaching in the CoESOE should explicitly support the Mission Statement. Scholarly
170			teaching is multifaceted and may include instructional activity that takes place at off-site
171			locations.
172			
173			2. The most important teaching activities include, but are not limited to:
174			Classroom modality, face-to-face, blended, online, on-campus, off-site, distance learning
175			teaching
176			Supervision of teacher candidates
177			Supervision of masters theses or projects and doctoral dissertations and research
178			Supervision of student independent study
179			 Training and/or supervision of lecturers, colleagues, and Distinguished Teachers in
180			Residence (DTiR)
181			Student advising and counseling
182			Laboratory teaching
183			Clinical teaching/ practice
184			Seminar courses
185			Undergraduate and graduate courses
186			 Supervision of field work and independent research
187			 Supervision of teaching and graduate assistants
188			
189			3. As a college <u>School</u> that primarily focuses on preparing students to become effective educators,
190			it is expected that the faculty in the CollegeSchool of Education will consistently model effective
191			instructional practices and continue to improve as an educator. Effective faculty members set
192			clear student learning outcomes for their students, employ a range of instructional strategies,
193			and teach in ways that effectively engage all students in the learning process.
194			CoECoE and the statement of the birth of the
195			4. COESOE approaches to support excellent teaching include collaboration, team teaching, lesson
196 197			study groups, and co-teaching.
197 198			5. Evaluations of scholarly teaching will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's teaching
198			5. Evaluations of scholarly teaching will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's teaching effectiveness. To determine such a profile, scholarly teaching will be assessed by holistic
200			evaluation of evidence, including candidates' reflective statement on teaching, student
200			evaluations, reflective practice, and selected items that the candidates believe best represent
202			their teaching, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below in
203			section B.
204			
205		В.	The Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is required:
206			
207			1. Scholarly Teaching Reflective Statement
208			
209			A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all
210			scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or
211			improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise

212 reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The 213 reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, 214 pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or 215 awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student 216 217 evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to supervision 218 of student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief 219 summary of student evaluation ratings exemplifying scholarly teaching supported by a brief 220 discussion of these evaluations. Evaluation ratings and narrative shall specify rationale for 221 categories chosen (e.g., quality of course, instructor preparedness, active learning encouraged) 222 and particular teaching context (e.g., new prep, co-taught, curriculum modifications, 223 extenuating circumstances). Course evaluations and narrative should reflect evidence of 224 improvement in evaluations. 225 226 2. Teaching and/or Supervision Assignments

Evidence: If not already a part of the curriculum vita, candidates will list all courses and/or all student teaching supervision assignments for the period under review, as illustrated below.

	Semester & Year	Course Number	Course Title	Section	Units	No. of Students Enrolled	Comments	Evaluation Ratings (specify categories/items referenced)
ļ								

3.

227 228

229

230 231 232

233 234

235

236

237 238

239

244

245 246

247

248 249

250 251

252 253

254 255

256

257 258

259

Student Evaluations from Teaching and/or Supervision Assignments

Evidence: Provide complete <u>university_generated student evaluation reports sets_no fewer than</u> of (60% [percentage as specified by CBA]) <u>the course sections taught</u> <u>university_prepared</u> student evaluation reports, from courses taught and/or student teacher supervision assignments since the last promotion. Provide complete sets of (percentage as specified by CBA) universityprepared student evaluation reports, and from courses taught and since the last promotion. ¹

4. Representative Syllabi from Courses Taught

Evidence: Provide a representative sample of syllabi from core courses taught since last promotion that illustrate course objectives, student learning outcomes, sample assignments, and current practice in the field and instructional practices.

- C. The Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is Optional:
 - 1. Use of Exemplary Teaching Practices in Coursework and/or Clinical Practice

Evidence: Provide evidence that illustrates the use of exemplary teaching practices. Candidates might provide evidence that demonstrates the effective use of such things as technology, teaching strategies for diverse learners, student projects, student learning outcomes, portfolios, etc.

2. Curriculum, Program, and/or Course Development and/or Revision

¹Refer to university RTP document for clarification.

260			Evidence: Provide evidence that illustrates any new developments or improvements in
261			curriculum, programs, and/or courses. Evidence might include a brief description of
262			improvements, curriculum forms, syllabi changes, links to online materials, etc.
263			
264		3.	Academic Advising
265		2	
266			Evidence: Provide evidence of effective academic advisement of students and the impact of this
267			work. Academic advisement includes the many ways the candidate supported students in their
268			academic pursuit, such as on a thesis or dissertation committee, mentorship on a research or
269			graduate project, or as an academic advisor to a student in a program. Evidence might include
270			the names of the students, the role(s) the candidate played, the dates of this work, and any
271			evidence related to the impact.
272			
273		4.	Other Selected Items that Best Represent Candidate's Teaching
274		4.	
275			Evidence: Additional evidence of scholarly teaching activities not listed above, including but are
276			not limited to:
277			Assessment of student learning outcomes
278			 Letters from former students (identified as solicited or unsolicited)
278			
280			• Other activities to promote teaching excellence (e.g., self evaluation, peer evaluation, in-
281			service education of incumbent educators in the field)
282	6	A	
283	D.	Assess	ment of Scholarly Teaching
284			Concerned Othern devide
285		1.	General Standards
286			
287			Candidates will be assessed on the quality of the evidence provided on the set of indicators they
288			select, rather than on the quantity of indicators selected. In all cases, candidates will be assessed
289			on the <u>quality</u> and the <u>totality</u> of the evidence provided. When judged as a group, no one
290			indicator may be used to determine the overall rating of teaching effectiveness.
291			
292		2.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant ProfessorAssistant Professor to Associate
293			ProfessorAssociate Professor
294			
295			At the Assistant Professor Assistant Professor level, scholarly teaching that meets standards is
296			expected to demonstrate classroom effectiveness for the types of courses taught. Evidence of
297			classroom effectiveness may include, but is not limited to student evaluations, syllabi that
298			clearly articulate course objectives and requirements, effective instructional practices, engaging
299			assignments directed at meeting the course objectives, documentation that illustrates clear
300			connections throughout an entire teaching event, and assessments that effectively measure and
301			align with student learning outcomes.
302			
303		3.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor to Professor
304			
305			As more experienced faculty, Associate ProfessorAssociate Professors being considered for
306			promotion to Professor are held to a higher standard. Accordingly, to be rated meets standards,
307			a candidate at the Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor level is expected to demonstrate
308			leadership- and initiative in teaching and curriculum related activities. This is in addition to
309			documentation of continued teaching effectiveness (Section IV).
310			
311		4.	Retention
312			
313			Candidates for retention shall include the required items for courses taught and additional
314			optional materials in their teaching portfolio to show evidence of efforts and effectiveness in
315			teaching. Because this is an evaluation intended to provide guidance, candidates will be

316 317 318			assessed on their current teaching performance as well as on efforts that have been made to address prior performance feedback.					
319 320	V.	STAND	NDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES					
321 322		Α.	CollegeSchool Priorities and Values in Research and Creative Activity					
323 324 325 326 327 328 329			In the <u>CollegeSchool</u> of Education, scholarly research/creative activities is defined as creating, synthesizing, and disseminating knowledge of teaching, learning and schooling in ways that fulfill the Mission and core values of the <u>CollegeSchool</u> . The <u>CollegeSchool</u> of Education encourages scholarship that contributes to and transforms many communities from young to the elderly (e.g., PreK-12 education, higher education; local and regional centers/ agencies), indicating collaboration with multiple groups. Research involving reflective practice is valued. Sustained scholarly activity that demonstrates support of the <u>ColESoE</u> Mission is expected.					
330 331 222		В.	CollegeSchool's Research/ Creative Activity Standards within Context of Discipline					
 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 			Scholarly research/creative activities take many forms in the <u>CoESoE</u> . These may include, but are not limited to, qualitative, quantitative, and applied scholarly research conducted both individually and collaboratively. Applied scholarly research in PreK-12 schools is defined as creative activity that relates directly to the faculty member's intellectual work. This type of scholarship is carried out through such activities as program development, program or curriculum evaluation, policy analysis, action research, collaborative research with educators and community members, etc. These activities are tied directly to the professor's special field of knowledge and are aimed at substantive change in educational practices. Applied scholarly research requires rigor and accountability.					
342 343		C.	Faculty Description of Contributions when Multiple Authors are Present					
344 345 346			When multiple authors are present on scholarly research and creative activities, candidates shall specify their specific role on item (e.g., role: first author; second author; equal authorship; etc.).					
347 348		D.	Major Challenges facing faculty in the CoESOE in terms of limitations					
349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356			Faculty members in the <u>CollegeSchool</u> of Education may experience challenges based on the perceptions of outside disciplines in terms of scholarly research and creative activity, when applied research or action research is mostly qualitative in nature. They may also experience limitations when colleagues from other disciplines do not understand that <u>CoESoE</u> scholarly activity includes evaluation of new programs, participation in accreditation activities, or participation in large-scale research efforts. Finally, when budgetary constraints prohibit <u>CoESoE</u> faculty from traveling to disseminate research findings at national or international conferences, scholarly presentations may more often be local.					
357 358		E.	Evidence of Scholarly Research and Creative Activities					
359 360 361 362 363 364 365			Evaluations of scholarly research/creative activities will focus on developing a profile of the candidate's scholarly research/creative activities as well as an understanding of the impact and benefit their work has had on the field, including the PreK-12 community. To determine such a profile, the candidate's scholarly research/creative activities will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below.					
365 366 367			1. Scholarly Research/Creative Activities Reflective Statement					
368 369 370 371			Candidates shall provide a clear reflective assessment of scholarly research/ creative activities as well as the impact of this work. The reflective statement may also include short-term and long-term goals for research/ creative activities, connections between research/ creative activities and the courses taught, and the impact of research/ creative activities.					

372				
373			a. Cat	egory A Evidence must include external peer review process:
374			1)	Papers published or accepted for publication in peer reviewed/ refereed
375				journals recognized as reputable and of high quality
376			2)	Peer or editor reviewed published book chapters of original material and
377				original monographs
378			3)	Peer or editor reviewed books, manuscripts, electronic or other media
379				published or accepted for publication as works that contribute new knowledge
380				and/or to practice as demonstrated by professional and academic reviewers
381			4)	Peer reviewed /refereed presentations at national or international conferences
382			4) 5)	Significant program development including applied scholarship, curriculum
383			57	writing, or accreditation work, which requires outside agency approval and/or
384				peer review.
385			6)	Funded peer reviewed external grants for scholarly research/creative activity
386			0)	
387				work, in progress or completed
388			b. Cat	agon (P. Evidence may include, but is not limited to:
389				egory B Evidence may include, but is not limited to: Papers published in refereed proceedings
389 390			1)	Refereed presentations at professional meetings
			2)	
391 202			3)	Invited presentations at professional meetings
392 202			4)	Editor reviewed articles published in journals, newspapers, magazines, and
393				other media
394 205			5)	Published case studies
395 206			6)	Applied scholarly research/creative activity that is published, presented at a
396				conference or meeting, or applied in an educational setting
397			7)	Published review of books, articles, programs, and conferences
398			8)	Session discussant at a professional meeting
399			9)	Invited keynote or speaker
400			10)	Special recognition and awards for research/creative activities
401			11)	Funded regional or internal grants for scholarly research/creative activity work
402				(e.g., local organizations, University Professional Development, Distinguished
403				Teacher in Residence, etc.)
404			12)	Self published books
405			13)	Workshops
406			14)	Unfunded peer reviewed external grants for scholarly research/creative activity
407				work
408			15)	Working papers
409			16)	Submitted papers
410			17)	Sponsored or contract research
411			18)	Technical reports
412			19)	Unfunded grants
413				
414	F.	Assessm	nent of Schola	arly Research/ Creative Activities
415				
416		1.	General Star	ndards
417				
418				will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u>
419				and the totality of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided including
420				ed publication. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/
421				vities may be used to determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/
422			creative acti	vities. In all cases, the scholarly reputation of the publication and/or meeting will be
423			considered v	vhen evaluating the contribution.
424				
425		2.	Tenure and/	or Promotion from Assistant Professor <u>Assistant Professor</u> to Associate
426			ProfessorAs	sociate Professor
427				

 b. At least one item per University retention review (years 2, 4, and 6) from Category B 3. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor Associate Professor to Professor* a. At least threa items from Category A b. At least threa items from Category A c. At least threa items from Category B c. At least threa items from Category A c. At least threa items from Category A c. At least threa items from Category B c. At least threa items from Category B c. At least threa items for the category Category A c. At least threa items for Category A c. Stocker A c. Setting Category Ca	428				a.	At least two items by year 4 and one additional item by year 6 from Category A
 3. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor* 3. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor* 3. At least three items from Category A 3. At least three items from Category A 3. At least three items from Category B *Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. 4. Retention Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than At o demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of facility Service Contributions Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of facility Service and estimation and international levels as integral components of facility service as an essential component of facility Service as chiefles school value on scholarly service as an essential component of facility service as an essential component of facility service as an essential component of facility service as a cleageschool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of facility service and the induced service as the coellegeSchool Service Service Service Coefficient Service Service Service Service Service activities are expected to advance the coellegeSchool service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activities tatements, scholarly service activities are expected to advance the coellegeSchool Service Neithere Service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a c						
 At least three items from Category A At least three items from Category A At least three items from Category B Consider a considered in the last promotion may be considered. Condidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B Bath At to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE A. CollegesChool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty vork. The CollegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the professional apencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the collegeSchool patrent on trachool district and civitius that contribute to the life of the university, eallergeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university envices in a distributes are expected to advance the collegeSchool patrent on school district and civitius that contribute to professional apencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the collegeSchool patrent or school district and civitius that contributes to professional apencies and selected items that the candidate's scholarly service activities and the impact of the university Pri document and further illustrate below best reflects their professional apencies and to reprince and selected items that the candidate's scholarly service activities and the impact of the university Pri document and further illustrate belowe bact reflects	430					
 A cleast three items from Category A A cleast three items from Category A A cleast three items from Category B Control the set the items from Category B Control the set three items from Category B Control the set three items from Category B Control the set three items from Category B Condidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE Consistent with our Mission Statement, the Calego<u>School</u> of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty service. In Cellego<u>School</u> wes activities that enhance the cellego<u>School</u> provide service services as a cesential component of faculty service. In Cellego<u>School</u> wes activities that enhance the cellego<u>School</u> provide service is a cleanter scholarly dives activities are expected to advance the ecellego<u>School</u> period is state national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the <u>Cellego<u>School</u> Service activities are expected to advance the ecellego<u>School</u> period is scholarly service activities are expected to advance the ecellego<u>School</u> Service</u> B. Most Important Cellego<u>School</u> Priorities regarding Service Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidate's scholarly service activities are facultare scholarly service activities are to prove a described in the University RTP document and further illustrate believ. Particular consideration				3.	Tenure	and/or Promotion from Associate Professor <u>Associate Professor</u> to Professor*
 At least two items must be peer reviewed or refereed publications At least three items from Category B Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. Condidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B Batha At to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE A. CallegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the professional adpendes and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool of Education allevels as integral components of faculty service. In the CellegeSchool, Scholarty Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, ellegeSchool, department or school district anal viewide attivities that contribute to the life of the university. REF downless and vision statements. B. Most Important CallegeSchool Priorities regarding Service Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activities and the induced service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of the work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connect						
435 b. At least three items from Category B 436 *Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. 438 *Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. 439 • Retention 440 Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 441 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 445 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service. In the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service. In the CollegeSchool and and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool idepartment or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, scalegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to profession at gencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the collegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activities. To determine such a profile, service activities work and a selected items that the candidate's heleves bets reflects their reflects statement, scholarly service meetsary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus.					a.	
436 *Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. 438 4. Retention 440 Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 441 CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 443 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CallegeSchool views activities that ance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels an integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to professional agencies. Service activities are expected to advance the collegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holsic evaluation of the candidate's enfective statement, scholarly service work, and selected terns that the candidate believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration sholul be given to the service activities, connection t						
437 *Only items not considered in the last promotion may be considered. 438 4. Retention 440 Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 441 Candigates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 443 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 444 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 445 VI. StanDARDS and Components of faculty work. The CollegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, enlegeSchool, devent the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, servi					D.	At least three items from Category B
438 4. Retention 449 Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category 8 than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 444 STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 447 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CollegeSchool international and international environment the institution and advance the profession at the local, staten, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 B. Most Important CollegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will focus on descend terms that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and furtheri illustrated belive. Particular consideration sh					*Only it	tems not considered in the last promotion may be considered
 4. Retention Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the GellegeSchool, Scholarly Service School views activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, Scholarly Service and/or activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, Scholarly Service and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. B. Most Important CellegeSchool Priorities regarding Service Evaluations of scholarly service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service activities connection of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statement segarding any short- term and bing-term goals for scholarly service activities on a deameting any short- term and bing-term goals for scholarly service activities. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding					Only I	terns not considered in the last promotion may be considered.
440 Candidates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category 441 B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward 443 meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 444 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 447 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty service, in the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the collegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Activities				4.	Retenti	on
442 B than A to demonstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 443 meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 444 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 447 A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and intermational levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic valuation of the candidate's reflective statement, scholarly service exity PT document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement	440					
444 meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. 444 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CollegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 B. Most Important CollegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidates' scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service multipus and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 477 6. Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective saft-assessment of their scholarly service activities and a campus structure of a growing campus. 478 1. Scholarly Service Activities 479 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement						
441 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 445 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 A. GellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 449 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the GellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The GellegeSchool jews activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the GellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 457 B. Most Important CellegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holisitic evaluation of the candidates believe bet reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 477 Evidence of Scholarly Service activities connection to the University's and/or CellegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, an						
445 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE 446 A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service is a messential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool scholarly service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidate's scholarly service will pay and the import of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 456 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 457 2. Internal Scholarly Service Reflective Statement involvement, and theri illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 458 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 459 2. Internal Scholarly Service to the GellegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is notlimited to: 451 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities					meeting	g the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship.
446 A. CellegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CellegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, Scholarly Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 B. Most Important CellegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 470 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities on schoard sy service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 471 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may		M	στανί			
447 A. CollegeSchool Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions 448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CollegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 456 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 457 2. Internal Scholarly Service activities, connection to the University's and/or CellegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not University's and/or CellegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 458 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 459 2. <t< td=""><td></td><td>V1.</td><td>JIAN</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		V1.	JIAN			
448 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the CollegeSchool of Education places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. The CollegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 477 e. Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service, activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 473 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool governance and/or			Α.	Colleg	e School P	riorities and Values regarding Service Contributions
450 service as an essential component of faculty work. The CellegeSchool views activities that enhance the institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In the CellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 451 contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the cellegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 explored and university mission statements. 456 explored and university mission statements. 457 B. Most Important CellegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 explored activity. To determine such a profile, service work, and selected items that the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service work, and selected items that candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of their service activities. 470 candidates are to provide a clear and						
451 institution and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral 452 components of faculty service. In the CellegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that 453 contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that 454 contribute to the life of the university mission statements. 455 collegeSchool 456 B. 457 B. 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service 460 activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' 461 reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates beliewe best reflects 462 their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular 463 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 464 campus structure of a growing campus. 465 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective statement and the impact of their scholarly service activities and the impact of their service activities. 471 Candidates are to provide a clear an	449			Consis	stent with	our Mission Statement, the College School of Education places a high value on scholarly
452 components of faculty service. In the CollegeSchool, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that 453 contribute to the life of the university, collegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that 454 contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the 455 collegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 . 457 B. 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service 459 Evaluations of scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects 460 activity. To determine such a profile, service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 461 reflective statement, scholarly service encessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 462 acampus structure of a growing campus. 463 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 470 CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or 471 CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472						
453 contribute to the life of the university, cellegeSchool, department or school districts and/or activities that 454 contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the 455 collegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 . 457 B. 458 . 459 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects 460 activity. To determine such a profile, service mediates the candidates believe best reflects 461 reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects 462 their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular 463 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 464 camdidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service 468 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-asseessment of their scholarly service						
454 contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the edlegeSchool and university mission statements. 455 456 457 B. Most Important CollegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of their service activities, connection to the University's and/or CellegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 473 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 473 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the cellegeSchool accreditation efforts 476 2. Leadership/membership in c						
455 collegeSchool and university mission statements. 456 457 457 B. 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 473 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 476 1. Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], a d hoc committees, task forces, etc.) 477 2. Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation ef						
456 Most Important CollegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 457 B. Most Important CollegeSchool Priorities regarding Service 458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 473 2. Internal Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 476 1) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.) 479 2) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 480 2) Develop						
458 Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus. 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or GellegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 473 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 474 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 477 1. Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool accreditation efforts 480 2. Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 481 3. Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
459Evaluations of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing campus.463Scholarly Service Reflective Statement464Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.4732.Internal Scholarly Service Activities474a.Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to:4771)Leadership/membership in cellegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)Leadership/membership in cellegeSchool accreditation efforts 3)4813)Development of new courses or programs for the cellegeSchool 40 and hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of pervices and hoc cordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of pervices ac	457		В.	Most I	mportant	College <u>School</u> Priorities regarding Service
460 activity. To determine such a profile, service will be assessed by holistic evaluation of the candidates' 461 reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects 462 their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular 463 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 464 campus structure of a growing campus. 465 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or 471 CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 473 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 477 1. Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc 478 2.						
461 reflective statement, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects 462 their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular 463 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 464 campus structure of a growing campus. 465 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or 470 CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 473 2. Internal Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 477 1) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.) 480 2) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 481 3) Development of new courses or pr						
462their progress, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular463consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a464campus structure of a growing campus.4651.4661.468Scholarly Service Reflective Statement469candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service469activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.4712.4732.474a.475a.4761.4771.4781.4792.4802.4813.4824.4824.						
463 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a 464 campus structure of a growing campus. 465 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 473 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 474 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 477 1) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.) 480 2) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 481 3) Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool 482 4) Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
464 campus structure of a growing campus. 465 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 466 1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement 467 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities. 472 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities 474 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 477 1) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], a d hoc committees, task forces, etc) 480 2) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 481 3) Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool 482 4) Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
4661.Scholarly Service Reflective Statement467468469469470471471472473474475476477477478479479470471472473473474475476477477478478479479479479479470471472473474475476477478479479480491492493494494494495496497<						
4674684694694704714714724734734744754764774774784794794714724734734744754764774774784794794794704714724734744754764771)4784794794802)4802)4813)482482482	465					
468Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.470CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.471CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.472Internal Scholarly Service Activities474a.475a.476Initiated to:4771)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 3)4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool accreditation efforts 4)4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of				1.	Scholar	ly Service Reflective Statement
469activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short- term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.471CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.4732.474Internal Scholarly Service Activities475a.476Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to:4771)478Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)4813)4824)4824)						
470term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or471CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.4724734732.474a.475a.4761477147814792)4802)4813)4824)4824)4824)482						
471CollegeSchool's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.4724732.4732.Internal Scholarly Service Activities474a.Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to:4761)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts 3)4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool 4)4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
 472 473 473 474 475 a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to: 476 477 478 479 480 2) Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.) 480 481 482 49 40 40 40 41 41 41 41 41 41 41 42 41 42 43 44 44 44 44 45 46 47 47						
474475a.476476477478479480481482482						
475a.Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CollegeSchool and/or Program may include, but is not limited to:4761)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4782)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4803)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool 4)4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of	473			2.	Interna	Scholarly Service Activities
476not limited to:4771)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4782)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of	474					
4771)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4792)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of					a.	
478on the business of the collegeSchool (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
479ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
4802)Leadership/membership in collegeSchool accreditation efforts4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
4813)Development of new courses or programs for the collegeSchool4824)Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
482 4) Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of						
483 student learning outcomes, administration, etc.)						4) Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of
	483					student learning outcomes, administration, etc.)

484		د)	Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, lecturers and/or Distinguished
485		5)	Teachers in Residence
485 486		6)	
		0)	Collaboration with colleagues within the <u>collegeSchool</u> and across
487			college <u>School</u> s
488			
489			nce of Scholarly Service to the CSU System and/or University may include, but is
490			nited to:
491		1)	Innovative leadership initiatives at the university or CSU system level
492		2)	Leadership/membership in groups that carry on the business of the university
493			(e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)
494		3)	University professional activities, (e.g, service toward university accreditation,
495			etc.)
496		4)	Act as an advisor for a student organization
497		5)	Commencement marshal
498		6)	Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, lecturers and/or Distinguished
499			Teachers in Residence
500			
501	3.	External Schol	arly Service Activities
502	3		
503		a. Evidei	nce of Scholarly Service to the Profession may include, but is not limited to:
504		1)	Peer reviewer for journal or conference proposals
505		2)	Membership on Editorial Board for peer reviewed/ refereed journal or
506		2)	publication
507		2)	Leadership in professional organizations as an officer, on a committee or task
508		3)	force, etc.
509		4)	Consultation and expert services
510		5)	Providing continuing education fro community
511			
512			nce of Scholarly Service to the PreK-12 and Greater Community may include, but
513			limited to:
514		1)	Assist schools, districts, or community organizations/ agencies in occasional
515			tasks, (e.g., interview committee for a school principal, academic competition
516			judge, grant or award application, textbook adoption committee, etc.)
517		2)	Consulting (paid or unpaid) with schools, (e.g, presenting professional
518			development sessions, conducting research for the school or district, etc.)
519			
520	4.	Service Award	s and Special Recognition
521			
522	C. Assessr	nent of Scholarl	y Service
523			
524	1.	General Stand	ards
525			
526		Candidates wil	l be assessed on the evidence of the <u>quality</u> of evidence provided, the evidence of
527			ice, and the totality of their work. When judged as a group, no one indicator may
528			ermine the overall rating of scholarly service activity. Note: Submitting letters
529			ee chairs about attendance is not considered best practice.
530		nomeonninee	ee enans about attendance is not considered best practice.
531	2.	Tenure and/or	Promotion from Assistant ProfessorAssistant Professor to Associate
532	۷.		ciate Professor
532 533		- TOTCSSOF/ASSO	
		Condidates for	promotion from Accistant to Accosiste Professor Accosiste Durfessor must
534 535			promotion from Assistant to Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor must
535 526		provide eviden	ice of effective sustained internal and external service contributions.
536	_	Tanuna an du	Dromotion from According Drofessory According Durfssory to Durfssory
537	3.	renure and/or	Promotion from Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor to Professor
538			

539		Candidates for promotion from Associate ProfessorAssociate Professor to Professor must
540		provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating
541		sustained active participation in both internal and external service activities.
542		
543	4.	Retention
544		
545		Candidates for retention must provide appropriate and effective evidence of significant internal
546		service. While not required, external service contribution will be considered in the evaluation.

FAC: NURSING RETENTION, TENURE, AND PROMOTION POLICY REVISION

1 2	I	FAC: NURSING RETENTION, TENURE, AND PROMOTION POLICY REVISION
3	Rationale:	<u>The governing body of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) School of Nursing (SoN) has</u> <u>revised the retention, tenure, and promotion (RTP) document to reflect standards pursuant to the</u> <u>current Academic Senate approved RTP standards (May, 2010). This document is additionally</u> <u>informed by the process suggested by Guidelines for Department RTP Standards approved by</u> <u>Academic Senate May, 2009. These standards are specific to the retention, tenure, and promotion of</u> <u>tenure line faculty in the Department of Human Development.</u>
5	Definition	Standards governing RTP process for faculty in the SoN.
	<u>Authority</u>	<u>The collective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California</u> <u>Faculty Association.</u>
4	Scope Definition:	Eligible unit 3 SoN faculty at California State University San Marcos. This document sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-
5 6		time faculty in the School of Nursin <u>g within the College of Education, Health and Human Services</u> . The provisions of this document are intended to be implemented in conformity with University-wide
7 8 9	Authority:	Faculty Personnel Policy for Retention, Tenure, and Promotion. The collective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California Faculty Association.
10	Scope:	Unit 3 employees within the School of Nursing at Cal State San Marcos.
11 12 13 14 15	I. DEFI	INITIONS OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS In the standards and procedures described by this document, "is" is informative, "shall" is mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is conditional, and "will" is intentional.
16 17 18 19	B.	The following terms, important to understanding faculty policies and procedures for retention, tenure, and promotion are herein defined.
20 21		1. Candidate - a faculty unit employee being evaluated for retention, tenure, or promotion.
22 23		2. Evaluation – a written assessment of a faculty member's performance.
24 25 26 27		3. Peer Review Committee (PRC) – the committee of full-time, tenured faculty unit employees whose purpose is to review and recommend faculty unit employees who are being considered for retention, tenure, and promotion.
28 29 30		4. Probationary Faculty – the term probationary faculty unit employee refers to a full-time faculty unit employee appointed with probationary status and serving a period of probation.
31 32 33 34		5. Promotion – the advancement of a probationary or tenured faculty unit employee who holds academic or librarian rank to a higher academic or librarian rank or of a counselor faculty unit employee to higher classification.
35 36 37 38 39		6. Recommendation – the written end product of each level of a performance review. A recommendation shall be based on the WPAF and shall include a written statement of the reasons for the recommendation. A copy of the recommendation and the written reasons for it is provided to the faculty member at each level of review.
40		7. Retention – authorization to continue in probationary status.

41				
42			8.	RTP – retention, tenure, and/or promotion.
43				
44			9.	Tenure – the right to continued employment at the campus as a faculty unit employee
45				except when such employment is voluntarily terminated or is terminated by the CSU
46				pursuant to the CBA or law.
47				
48	П.	PREAN	/ BLE	
49				
50		This do	ocumen	It sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-time
51				School of Nursing within the College of Education, Health and Human Services. The provisions of
52		this do	ocumen	t are intended to be implemented in conformity with University-wide Faculty Personnel Policy
53		for Re	tention,	, Tenure, and Promotion.
54				
55	Ш.	GUIDI	NG PRIN	ICIPLES
56				
57		Α.	Gener	ral Guiding Principles
58				
59			1.	All standards and criteria should reflect the University Mission Statement and advance the
60				goals embodied in that statement, including the following.
61				
62				As specified in the University Mission Statement:
63				
64				• CSUSM focuses on the student as an active participant in the learning process.
65				• Students work closely with a faculty of active scholars and artists whose
66				commitment to sustained excellence in teaching, research, and community
67				partnership enhances student learning.
68				• The university offers rigorous undergraduate and graduate programs distinguished
69				by exemplary teaching, innovative curricula, and the application of new technology.
70				• CSUSM provides a range of services that responds to the needs of a student body
71				with diverse backgrounds, expanding student access to an excellent and affordable
72				education.
73				• As a public university, CSUSM grounds its mission in the public trust, alignment with
74				regional needs, and sustained enrichment of the intellectual, civic, economic, and
75				cultural life of our region and state.
76				
77			2.	The three performance areas that shall be evaluated, teaching, research, and service, are
78				integral faculty activities. While recognizing instruction as a central institutional mission, the
79				COEHHS, School of Nursing and disciplinary standards and criteria should recognize the
80				diversity of each faculty member's contribution to the University. While the School affirms
81				the University-wide requirement of sustained high quality performance in all areas, it
82				encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each of the three performance
83				areas.
84				
85			3.	Methods of performance assessment for research, teaching, and service shall be clearly
86				specified and uniformly applied to all faculty. Activities assessed in one area of performance
87				shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation.
88				
89			4.	At all levels and stages of the RTP process, faculty have the right to clearly articulated
90				performance expectations. The RTP process should be simultaneously evaluative and
91				developmental and be carried out in a cooperative, collaborative environment.

92				
93			5.	Retention, tenure, and promotion decisions are made on the basis of the evaluation of
94				individual performance. Ultimate responsibility for meeting all standards and criteria rests
95				with the candidate.
96				
97		В.	Standa	rds Applied in Different Types of Decisions
98				
99			1.	It is expected that candidates for retention at the rank of assistant professor will show
100				effectiveness in each area of performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the
101				tenure requirements in the areas of teaching, research, and service.
102				
103			2.	Promotion to the rank of associate professor requires an established record of effectiveness
104				in teaching, research, and involvement in service activities that enhance the University and
105				the profession.
106				
107			3.	Promotion to the rank of professor requires evidence of continued commitment to and
108				effectiveness in instruction, evidence of substantial achievement in scholarly/creative
109				activities, and service to the University and/or the profession.
110				
111			4.	The granting of tenure at any rank recognizes accomplishments and services performed
112				during the probationary years. Further, the granting of tenure is an expression of
113				confidence that the faculty member has both the commitment to and the potential for
114				continued development and accomplishment throughout his/her career. Tenure will not be
115				granted to an individual whose record does not meet the standards required to earn
116				promotion to the rank at which the tenure will be granted.
117				
118	IV.	STANE	DARDS AI	ND CRITERIA
119				
120		Α.	Teachi	ng
121				
122			1.	A central mission of the faculty is to enable students to comprehend and to utilize
123				knowledge through scholarly intellectual activity. Toward that end faculty are expected to
124				continually learn about pedagogy and to carefully consider how to teach as well as what to
125				teach. They are expected to set clear expectations of success and to instruct with the
126				assumption that all students can learn. Faculty should involve students actively in the
127				learning process and employ various instructional techniques. Faculty should adapt their
128				instructional methods to reach and to encourage all segments of the student body.
129			2	Besterite and the second frequencies of the second se Second second s Second second s Second second se
130			2.	Probationary and tenured faculty members are expected to continually strengthen their
131				teaching skills and to demonstrate overall effectiveness in scholarly instruction at the
132				undergraduate level as well as the graduate level in departments with graduate programs.
133				Toward this end, faculty are encouraged in every way to cultivate and maintain useful,
134				innovative, and stimulating instructional techniques.
135			2	Instructional activities include, but are not limited to:
136			3.	Instructional activities include, but are not limited to:
137				Classroom teaching:
138 139				Classroom teaching; Clinical Laboratory teaching;
139 140				 Clinical Laboratory teaching; Seminars;
140 141				 Seminars; Curriculum development;
141 142				 Program development;
144				

1.10		
143		Supervision of fieldwork, independent research, and library research;
144		Training and supervision of teaching and graduate assistants;
145		 Individual consultation with students concerning course related matters.
146		
147	4.	While the elements of instruction may vary among disciplines and candidates, the
148		evaluations of instructional performance should consider the scholarly content and currency
149		of courses, classroom performance, the incorporation of writing and critical thinking, efforts
150		undertaken to improve instruction, the quality of advising, availability during office hours,
151		interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary activities, participation in course or curriculum
152		development, and pedagogical innovations.
153		
154	5.	Evidence of instructional performance should include, but is not limited to, the following:
155		peer evaluations; student evaluations; a list of courses taught; samples of instructional
156		materials such as syllabi, examinations, and other assessment tools, handouts; descriptions
157		of new courses developed, and certificates of recognition for instruction.
158		
159	6. Stu	dent evaluation of instructional performance is required for 3 courses taught in an academic year
160		y include one clinical course. Provision of complete sets of (percentage as specified by CBA)
161		ity-prepared student evaluation reports, and from courses taught and since the last promotion. ¹
162		
163	Stu	dent evaluation of instructional performance is required for all didactic courses taught in the
164		academic year and at least one clinical course if taught.
165		
166	B. Res	earch
167		
168	1.	It is essential to the University's Mission that each faculty member demonstrates continued
169		commitment, dedication, and growth as a scholar. In all cases, scholarship results in an
170		original contribution to knowledge or understanding in the field through research and
171		includes the dissemination of that knowledge beyond the classroom.
172		
173	2.	Scholarship and evidence of scholarly activities include, but are not limited to:
174		
175		Papers published or accepted for publication in peer refereed journals
176		Books or original monographs
177		Published book chapters of original material
178		Papers published in high quality practitioner journals
179		Papers published in refereed proceedings
180		Refereed paper presentations at professional meetings including abstracts
181		published in proceedings
182		Invited papers presented at professional meetings
183		Working papers/works in progress
184		Grant or contract research
185		Clinical simulation scenario development
186		Case studies
180		 Maintaining clinical experience in an area of nursing specialization
187		
188	3.	Measurement of scholarly achievements should always include evaluation by professional
	э.	
190		persons in a position to assess the quality of the contribution to the field. Professional

¹ Refer to university RTP document for clarification.

191		evaluation includes, but is not limited to, acceptance of a scholarly work by a jury of peers or
191		editorial board. In all cases, quality of scholarly achievements shall be evaluated.
192		cultorial board. In an eases, quality of scholarly achievements shall be evaluated.
194	C.	Service
195		
196		1. The School views activities that enhance the institution and the profession, both locally and
197		nationally, as integral components of faculty service. While the magnitude of service
198		rendered may vary, in each instance the evaluation of service must be guided by the quality
199		of that service and its relevance to the University's Mission.
200		
201		2. Service activities may include, but are not limited to, the following:
202		
203		Membership and offices held on committees, governing bodies, and task forces at
204		the unit, college, and university level.
205		Membership and offices held on committees, editorial boards, professional advisory
206		boards, external review teams, governing bodies, and task forces at the local,
207		national, and international level.
208		 Organizing regional or national conferences, workshops, or seminars.
209		Service as faculty advisor to student organizations
210		Mentoring of faculty.
211		Administrative activities such as scheduling, program coordination, or other special
212		assignments.
213		• Lectures, presentations, or programs given gratis to community groups or schools.
214		Gratis professional consultantships of service to the community.
215		
216		3. Evaluation of service shall include: peer evaluation of the quality of service rendered, the
217		extent to which the service rendered contributed to the University's Mission, and the
218		appropriateness of the service to the faculty member's rank.
219		
220		4. Documentation of service may include, but shall not be limited to, the following: a list &
221		description of university, community, professional service; individual contributions to the
222		committee, evaluation by fellow committee members regarding quality of service provided;
223		documents, reports, or other materials produced; letters of invitation; programs; and
224		newspaper clippings. <u>Electronic submittal is an option for the WPAF.</u> The electronic
225		submitted must follow protocols provided by the office of Faculty Resources

3

4 5

6 7

8 9

10

11 12

13

14 15

16 17 18

19

20

21 22

23

24 25

26

27 28 29

30

31

32

33 34

35

FAC: HUMAN DEVELOPMENT RETENTION, TENURE, AND PROMOTION (RTP) STANDARDS¹

Rationale: The governing body of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) Department of Human Development(DOHD) has revised the retention, tenure, and promotion (RTP) document to reflect standards pursuant to the current Academic Senate approved RTP standards (May, 2010). This document is additionally informed by the process suggested by Guidelines for Department RTP Standards approved by Academic Senate May, 2009. These standards are specific to the retention, tenure, and promotion of tenure line faculty in the Department of Human Development.

Definition Standards governing RTP process for faculty in the DOHD.

Authority The collective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California Faculty Association.

Scope Eligible DOHD faculty at California State University San Marcos.

I. DOHD RTP STANDARDS

A. Preamble

- 1. This document sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-time faculty in the Department of Human Development.
- The provisions of this document are to be implemented in conformity with University RTP Policies and Procedures; the CSU Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA), Articles 13, 14, 15; and the University Policy on Ethical Conduct.
- B. Definitions of Terms and Abbreviations
 - 1. The Department of Human Development (DOHD) uses the same definitions, terms, and abbreviations as defined in the University RTP document. For clarity, the use of "is" is informative, "shall" is mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is conditional, and "will" is intentional.
 - 2. A "standard" is a reference point or formalized expectation against which progress can be measured for retention, tenure, and promotion.
 - Faculty have a right to clearly articulated performance expectations. Departmental and College RTP Standards provide consistency in guiding tenure-track faculty in the preparation of their working personnel action files (WPAFs).
 - 4. Department and College RTP Standards educate others outside of the discipline, including deans, university committees, and the provost, with respect to the practice and standards of a particular department/discipline/field.
 - 5. Departments and Colleges must respect the intellectual freedom of their faculty by avoiding standards that are too prescriptive. Department and College standards should be as brief as possible with emphasis on the unique nature of the department.

¹ All new and existing Tenure Track (TT) faculty members with hire dates after July 2011 will be governed by this document.

- 6. All Department and College RTP Standards shall conform to the CBA and University and College RTP documents. The DOHD RTP Standards document shall contain the elements of College RTP standards described below and shall not repeat the CBA, or College RTP documents, or include college-specific advice.
 - All Department or College RTP Standards must be approved by a simple majority of all tenure-track faculty within a department or college and then be approved by college/school/library and the Academic Senate before any use in RTP decisions.

46 II. ELEMENTS OF THE DOHD RTP DOCUMENT

- A. Introduction and Guiding Principles
 - 1. All standards and criteria reflect the University and College Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements.
 - 2. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the College affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas.
 - 3. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area.
 - 4. The College recognizes innovative and unusual contributions (e.g., supervising research, using particularly innovative or challenging types of pedagogy, writing or rewriting programs, curriculum development, assessment development, accreditation or other required report generation).
 - 5. Retention, tenure, and promotion decisions are made on the basis of the evaluation of individual performance. Ultimate responsibility for understanding the standards, meeting the standards, and effectively communicating how they have met the standards rests with the candidate. In addition to this document, the candidate should refer to and follow the University RTP Policies and Procedures. Candidates should also note available opportunities that provide guidance on the WPAF and describe the responsibilities of the candidate in the review process (e.g., Provost's RTP meetings; Faculty Center Professional Development, and advice and counsel by tenured faculty). Candidates are encouraged to avail themselves of such opportunities.
 - Candidates for retention will show effectiveness in each area of performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the areas of scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
 - 7. Candidates for the rank of associate professor require an established record of effectiveness in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the College and University.
 - 8. Candidates for the rank of professor require, in addition to continued effectiveness, an established record of initiative and leadership in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the College, University, community, and profession. Promotion to the rank of

- professor will be based on the record of the individual since promotion to the rank of associateprofessor.
- 929. The granting of tenure at any rank recognizes accomplishments and services performed by the candidate93during the individual's career. The record must show sustained and continuous activities and94accomplishments. The granting of tenure is an expression of confidence that the faculty member has95both the commitment to and the potential for continued development and accomplishment throughout96the individual's career. Tenure will be granted only to individuals whose record meets the standards97required to earn promotion to the rank at which the tenure will be granted.

99 III. GENERAL STANDARDS

91

98

100 101

102

103

104 105

106

107

108 109

110

111

112

113

114

121

127

129 130

131 132

133

134

135

136 137 138

139

140

141

- A. **Retention**: A positive recommendation for retention requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a retention decision in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
- B. **Tenure and/or Promotion**: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
- C. **Early Tenure (prior to the 6th year in rank)**: *This option for assistant professors* is considered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience at a university, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for tenure.
- 115D.Early Promotion (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for associate professors is considered an116exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's record clearly meets117the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early118promotion a candidate must show a record of successful experience at a university, and that experience must119include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for120promotion.
- 122E.Faculty who are hired at an advanced rank without tenure may apply for tenure after two years of service at123CSUSM (i.e., in fall of their third year at CSUSM). A positive recommendation requires that the candidate's124record at CSUSM clearly demonstrates a continued level of accomplishment in all areas and, together with125the candidate's previous record, is consistent with the articulated standards for the granting of tenure at the126faculty member's rank.

128 IV. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY TEACHING

- A. College Priorities and Values in Teaching and Learning
 - In the Department of Human Development, "effective Scholarly Teaching" is defined as activity that promotes student learning, reflection, and professional growth in support of the College Mission and is demonstrated by information in the teaching portfolio section of the WPAF. Scholarly teaching in the DOHD should explicitly support the Mission Statement. Scholarly teaching is multifaceted and may include instructional activity that takes place at off-site locations.
 - 2. The most important teaching activities include, but are not limited to:
 - Classroom modality, face-to-face, blended, online, on-campus, off-site, distance learning teaching
 - Supervision of masters theses or projects and doctoral dissertations and research
 - Supervision of student independent study
| 142 | | Student advising and counseling |
|---|-------|---|
| 143 | | Laboratory teaching |
| 144 | | Clinical teaching/ practice |
| 145 | | Seminar courses |
| 146 | | Undergraduate and graduate courses |
| 147 | | Supervision of field work and independent research |
| 148 | | Supervision of teaching and graduate assistants |
| 149 | | Supervision and training of lab/research team |
| 150 | | |
| 151 | 3. | As a college that focuses on preparing students to become effective educators and health services |
| 152 | | providers, it is expected that the faculty in the Department of Human Development will consistently |
| 153 | | model effective instructional practices and continue to improve as an educator. Effective faculty |
| 154 | | members set clear student learning outcomes for their students, employ a range of instructional |
| 155 | | strategies, and teach in ways that effectively engage all students in the learning process. |
| 156 | | |
| 157 | 4. | Evaluations of scholarly teaching will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's teaching |
| 158 | | effectiveness. To determine such a profile, scholarly teaching will be assessed by holistic evaluation of |
| 159 | | evidence, including candidates' reflective statement on teaching, student evaluations, reflective practice |
| 160 | | (relevant primarily to clinicians), and selected items that the candidates believe best represent their |
| 161 | | teaching, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below in section B. |
| 162 | | |
| 163 | B. Tl | ne Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is <i>required</i> : |
| | | |
| 164 | 4 | Coloris Translation Definition Chateman |
| 165 | 1. | Scholarly Teaching Reflective Statement |
| 165
166 | 1. | |
| 165
166
167 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly |
| 165
166
167
168 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in |
| 165
166
167
168
169 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, and/or their approach to supervision of student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief discussion of |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to supervision of student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief summary of student evaluation ratings exemplifying scholarly teaching supported by a brief discussion of these evaluations. Evaluation ratings and narrative shall specify rationale for categories chosen (e.g., |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to supervision of student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief summary of student evaluation ratings exemplifying scholarly teaching supported by a brief discussion of these evaluations. Evaluation ratings and narrative shall specify rationale for categories chosen (e.g., quality of course, instructor preparedness, active learning encouraged) and particular teaching context |
| 165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179 | 1. | A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards, improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of course innovation or development, and/or their approach to supervision of student teachers. As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief summary of student evaluation ratings exemplifying scholarly teaching supported by a brief discussion of these evaluations. Evaluation ratings and narrative shall specify rationale for categories chosen (e.g., quality of course, instructor preparedness, active learning encouraged) and particular teaching context (e.g., new prep, co-taught, curriculum modifications, extenuating circumstances). Course evaluations |

Evidence: If not already a part of the curriculum vita, candidates will list all courses and/or all student teaching supervision assignments for the period under review, as illustrated below.

Semester	Course	Course	Section	Units	Number of	Comments	Evaluation
& Year	Number	Title			Students		Ratings
					Enrolled		(specify
							categories/
							items
							referenced)

187 188

183

184

185 186

3. Student Evaluations from Teaching and/or Supervision Assignments

189			
190			Evidence : Provide complete sets of (percentage as specified by CBA) university-prepared student
191			evaluation reports, and from courses taught and since the last promotion. ¹
192			
193		4.	Representative Syllabi from Courses Taught
194			
195			Evidence : Provide a representative sample of syllabi from core courses taught since last promotion that
196			illustrate course objectives, student learning outcomes, sample assignments, and current practice in the
197			field and instructional practices.
198	-		
199	C.	The	e Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is <i>Optional</i> :
200			
201		1.	Use of Exemplary Teaching Practices in Coursework and/or Clinical Practice
202			
203			Evidence : Provide evidence that illustrates the use of exemplary teaching practices. Candidates might
204			provide evidence that demonstrates the effective use of such things as technology, teaching strategies
205			for diverse learners, student projects, student learning outcomes, portfolios, etc.
206		_	
207		2.	Curriculum, Program, and/or Course Development and/or Revision
208			
209			Evidence : Provide evidence that illustrates any new developments or improvements in curriculum,
210			programs, and/or courses. Evidence might include a brief description of improvements, curriculum
211			forms, syllabi changes, links to online materials, etc.
212		_	
213		3.	Academic Advising
214			
215			Evidence : Provide evidence of effective academic advisement of students and the impact of this work.
216			Academic advisement includes the many ways the candidate supported students in their academic
217			pursuit, such as on a thesis or dissertation committee, mentorship on a research or graduate project, or
218			as an academic advisor to a student in a program. Evidence might include the names of the students, the
219			role(s) the candidate played, the dates of this work, and any evidence related to the impact.
220			
221		4.	Other Selected Items that Best Represent Candidate's Teaching
222			Fuidence. Additional avidence of advalative advisition and listed above including but are not
223			Evidence : Additional evidence of scholarly teaching activities not listed above, including but are not
224			limited to:
225			Assessment of student learning outcomes
226			Letters from former students (identified as solicited or unsolicited)
227			• Teaching awards
228			• Other activities to promote teaching excellence (e.g., self evaluation, peer evaluation, in-service
229			education of incumbent educators in the field)
230	-		
231	D.	Ass	sessment of Scholarly Teaching
232		4	
233		1.	General Standards
234			
235			Candidates will be assessed on the quality of the evidence provided on the set of indicators they select,
236			rather than on the quantity of indicators selected. In all cases, candidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u>
237			and the <u>totality</u> of the evidence provided. When judged as a group, no one indicator may be used to
238			determine the overall rating of teaching effectiveness.
239			

¹ Refer to university RTP document for clarification.

240 2. Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor

At the Assistant Professor level, scholarly teaching that *meets standards* is expected to demonstrate classroom effectiveness for the types of courses taught. Evidence of classroom effectiveness may include, but is not limited to student evaluations, syllabi that clearly articulate course objectives and requirements, effective instructional practices, engaging assignments directed at meeting the course objectives, documentation that illustrates clear connections throughout an entire teaching event, and assessments that effectively measure and align with student learning outcomes.

3. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor

As more experienced faculty, Associate Professors being considered for promotion to Professor are held to a higher standard. Accordingly, to be rated *meets standards*, a candidate at the Associate Professor level is expected to demonstrate leadership and initiative in teaching and curriculum related activities. This is in addition to documentation of continued teaching effectiveness (*Section IV*).

4. Retention

 Candidates for retention shall include the required items for courses taught and additional optional materials in their teaching portfolio to show evidence of efforts and effectiveness in teaching. Because this is an evaluation intended to provide guidance, candidates will be assessed on their current teaching performance as well as on efforts that have been made to address prior performance feedback.

263 V. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES

A. Department Priorities and Values in Research and Creative Activity

In the Department of Human Development, scholarly research/creative activities are defined as creating, synthesizing, and disseminating knowledge on topics relevant to human development and based on empirical applied or theoretical research in ways that fulfill the Mission and core values of the Department. The Department of Human Development strongly encourages scholarship that contributes to and transforms society, communities and lives from conception to death. Research involving reflective practice is also valued. Sustained scholarly activity that demonstrates support of the DOHD Mission is expected.

B. Department's Research/ Creative Activity Standards within Context of Discipline

Scholarly research/creative activities take many forms in the DOHD. These may include, but are not limited to, qualitative, quantitative, and applied scholarly research conducted both individually and collaboratively. Applied scholarly research on topics related to human development is defined as research that relates to any or all stages of human development from conception to death. Applied scholarly research requires rigor and accountability, but is highly valued as is research that contributes to theory development and support.

C. Faculty Description of Contributions when Multiple Authors are Present

When multiple authors are present on scholarly research and creative activities, candidates shall specify their specific role on item (e.g., role: first author; second author; equal authorship; etc.).

D. Major Challenges facing faculty in the DOHD in terms of limitations

289Faculty members in the Department of Human Development may experience challenges based on the290perceptions of outside disciplines in terms of definition of scholarly research and creative activity, when291applied research is mostly qualitative in nature. They may also experience limitations when colleagues from292other disciplines do not understand that DOHD scholarly activity includes evaluation of new programs, or

participation in large-scale research efforts. Finally, when budgetary constraints prohibit DOHD faculty from
 traveling to disseminate research findings at national or international conferences, scholarly presentations
 may more often be local.

297 E. Evidence of Scholarly Research and Creative Activities

296

298

305 306

307 308

309

310311

312313

314

315

316 317

318

319320

321

322

323

324

325

326 327

328

329

330

331

332

333334

335

336

337

338

339

340

344 345

299Evaluations of scholarly research/creative activities will focus on developing a profile of the candidate's300scholarly research/creative activities as well as an understanding of the impact and benefit their work has301had on the field. To determine such a profile, the candidate's scholarly research/creative activities will be302assessed by *holistic* or comprehensive evaluation of the candidates' reflective statement, scholarly work, and303selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, as described in the University RTP304document and further illustrated below.

1. Scholarly Research/Creative Activities Reflective Statement

Candidates shall provide a clear reflective assessment of scholarly research/ creative activities as well as the impact of this work. The reflective statement may also include short-term and long-term goals for research/ creative activities, connections between research/ creative activities and the courses taught, and the impact of research/ creative activities.

- a. Category A Evidence must include external peer review process:
 - 1) Papers published or accepted for publication in peer reviewed/ refereed journals recognized as reputable and of high quality
 - 2) Peer or editor reviewed published book chapters of original material and original monographs
 - Peer or editor reviewed books, manuscripts, electronic or other media published or accepted for publication as works that contribute new knowledge and/or to practice as demonstrated by professional and academic reviewers
 - 4) Peer reviewed/refereed presentations at national or international conferences
 - 5) Significant program development including applied scholarship, curriculum writing, or accreditation work, which requires outside agency approval and/or peer review.
 - 6) Funded peer reviewed external grants for scholarly research/creative activity work, in progress or completed
- b. Category B Evidence may include, but is not limited to:
 - 1) Papers published in refereed proceedings
 - 2) Refereed presentations at professional meetings
 - 3) Invited presentations at professional meetings
 - 4) Editor reviewed articles published in journals, newspapers, magazines, and other media
- 5) Published case studies
 - 6) Applied scholarly research/creative activity that is published, presented at a conference or meeting, or applied in an educational setting
 - 7) Published review of books, articles, programs, and conferences
 - 8) Session discussant at a professional meeting
 - Invited keynote or speaker
 - 10) Special recognition and awards for research/creative activities
 - 11) Funded regional or internal grants for scholarly research/creative activity work (e.g., local

organizations, University Professional Development, Distinguished Teacher in Residence, etc.)

- Self published books
- 341
 13) Workshops

 342
 14) Unfunded p
 - 14) Unfunded peer reviewed external grants for scholarly research/creative activity work
- 34315) Working papers
 - 16) Submitted papers
 - 17) Sponsored or contract research

346 347 348 349 350			1	 8) Technical reports 9) Unfunded grants (0) Attending professional conferences, workshops, training or continuing education related to the faculty members' program of research.
350 351 352		F.	Assessme	ent of Scholarly Research/ Creative Activities
353 353 354			1. Gene	ral Standards
355 356 357 358 359 360 361			schola <i>reviev</i> may b cases	idates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> arship, and the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided including peer wed publication</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities be used to determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all a, the scholarly reputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the ibution.
362 363			2. Tenui	re and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
364 365 366				at least two items by year 4 and one additional item by year 6 from Category A At least one item per University retention review (years 2, 4, and 6) from Category B
367 368			3. Tenu	re and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor*
369 370 371			1	At least three items from Category A) At least two items must be peer reviewed or refereed publications At least three items from Category B
372 373 374			*Only	<i>y</i> items not considered in the last promotion may be considered.
375 376			4. Reter	ition
377 378 379 380			to de	idates for retention shall include documentation that may include more items in Category B than A monstrate effectiveness in performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure rements in the area of scholarship.
380 381 382	VI.	ST/	NDARDS A	AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE
382 383 384		A.	Departme	ent Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions
385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392			scholarly s institutior compone life of the	It with our Mission Statement, the Department of Human Development places a high value on service as an essential component of faculty work. The College views activities that enhance the n and advance the profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral nts of faculty service. In the College, Scholarly Service is defined as activities that contribute to the university, college, department or school districts and/or activities that contribute to professional and organizations. Service activities are expected to advance the college and university mission ts.
393 394		В.	Most Imp	ortant Department Priorities regarding Service
395 396 397 398			To detern statemen	ns of scholarly service will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's scholarly service activity. nine such a profile, service will be assessed by <i>holistic</i> evaluation of the candidates' reflective t, scholarly service work, and selected items that the candidates believe best reflects their progress, bed in the University RTP document and further illustrated below. Particular consideration should

399be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors and a campus structure of a growing400campus.

1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement

401 402

403 404

405

406 407

408

409 410

411 412

413 414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426 427

428

429

430

431

432

433 434

435

436

437

438 439

440 441

442

443

444

445

446 447

448 449 Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University's and/or College's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.

- 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities
 - a. **Evidence of Scholarly Service to the Department** may include, but is not limited to:
 - 1) Leadership/membership in college governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the college (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)
 - 2) Leadership/membership in department program evaluation or assessment efforts
 - 3) Development of new courses or programs for the college
 - 4) Program coordination and/or service (e.g., student interviews, development of student learning outcomes, administration, etc.)
 - 5) Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, lecturers and supervising students doing independent study
 - 6) Collaboration with colleagues within the college and across colleges
 - 7) Student outreach and retention
 - 8) Writing letters of recommendation for students
 - 9) Advising students as faculty advisor
 - 10) Serving as faculty advisor to campus student club or honor society
 - 11) Nomination or receipt of service or faculty awards

b. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CSU System and/or University may include, but is not limited to:

- 1) Innovative leadership initiatives at the university or CSU system level
- 2) Leadership/membership in groups that carry on the business of the university (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)
- 3) University professional activities, (e.g, service toward university accreditation, etc.)
- 4) Act as an advisor for a student organization
- 5) Commencement marshal
- 6) Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, and lecturers
- 7) Student outreach and retention
- 8) Nomination for service or faculty awards
- 3. External Scholarly Service Activities

a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the Profession may include, but is not limited to:

- 1) Peer reviewer for journal or conference proposals
- 2) Membership on Editorial Board for peer reviewed/ refereed journal or publication
- 3) Leadership in professional organizations as an officer, on a committee or task force, etc.
- 4) Consultation and expert services
- 5) Providing continuing education to community
- 6) Nomination or receipt of service or leadership award
- b. Evidence of Scholarly Service to Greater Community may include, but is not limited to:

450		1) Assist schools, districts, healthcare, or community or government organizations/agencies in tasks
451		or collaborations, such as grant or award applications, program evaluations and needs
452		assessments, targeted studies, etc.
453		2) Sitting on relevant advisory committees or boards and task forces or commissions
454		3) Consulting (paid or unpaid) with schools healthcare agencies, government or non-government
455		agencies or organizations that serve communities and the public and are relevant to the
456		department's mission
457		4) Service to the community by representation of the University to off campus organizations and
458		agencies which has the potential to bring positive recognition to the University
459		5) Diversity oriented activities which may include working with students in research labs, course
460		content, recruiting diverse research samples, outreach to underrepresented groups, and
461		creating an environment that promotes diversity and cultural sensitivity and competence among
462		students and in the region, state, nation and world as a whole.
463		6) Promote, serve in, or contribute to the development of international or intercultural
464		collaborations, programs or research efforts that engage students and the university community
		leading to cultural understanding sensitivity, competence and/or reduction of
465		
466		intergroup/intercultural conflict.
467		7) Developing educational events for the community
468		8) Giving public lectures/interviews
469		9) Pro-bono work related to service oriented professions
470		10) Community volunteer work
471		11) Nomination or receipt of service award
472		
473	C. As	sessment of Scholarly Service
474		
475	1.	General Standards
476		
477		Candidates will be assessed on the evidence of the <u>quality</u> of evidence provided, the evidence of
478		sustained service, and the totality of their work. When judged as a group, no one indicator may be used
479		to determine the overall rating of scholarly service activity. Note: Submitting letters from committee
480		
481		chairs about attendance is not considered best practice.
482	2.	chairs about attendance is not considered best practice. Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
482 483	2.	
	2.	
483	2.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
483 484	2.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective
483 484 485	2. 3.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective
483 484 485 486		Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions.
483 484 485 486 487		Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions.
483 484 485 486 487 488		Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in
483 484 485 486 487 488 489		Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor
483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491		 Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal
483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492		 Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal and external service activities.
483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493	3.	 Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal
483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494	3.	 Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal and external service activities. Retention
483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493	3.	 Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained internal and external service contributions. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal and external service activities.

FAC: KINESIOLOGY RETENTION, TENURE, AND PROMOTION (RTP) STANDARDS¹

3	
Rationale	e: As part of the new College of Education, Health and Human Services, the faculty of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) Department of Kinesiology (KINE) has developed the retention, tenure, and promotion (RTP) document to reflect standards pursuant to the current Academic Senate approved RTP standards (May, 2010). This document is additionally informed by the process suggested by Guidelines for Department RTP Standards approved by Academic Senate May, 2009. These standards are specific to the retention, tenure, and promotion of tenure line faculty in the Department of Kinesiology.
Definitio	n Standards governing RTP process for faculty in the Department of Kinesiology.
Authorit	Y The collective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California Faculty Association.
Scope	Eligible KINE faculty at California State University San Marcos.
i. KINE	RTP STANDARDS
6 A. F	Preamble
) 1	 This document sets forth general standards and criteria for retention, tenure, and promotion of full-time faculty in the Department of Kinesiology.
2	 The provisions of this document are to be implemented in conformity with University RTP Policies and Procedures; the CSU Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA), Articles 13, 14, 15; and the University Policy on Ethical Conduct.
В. [Definitions of Terms and Abbreviations
1	I. The Department of Kinesiology (KINE) uses the same definitions, terms, and abbreviations as defined in the University RTP document. For clarity, the use of "is" is informative, "shall" is mandatory, "may" is permissive, "should" is conditional, and "will" is intentional.
2	 A "standard" is a reference point or formalized expectation against which progress can be measured for retention, tenure, and promotion.
5 3 7	 Faculty have a right to clearly articulated performance expectations. Departmental and College RTP Standards provide consistency in guiding tenure-track faculty in the preparation of their working personnel action files (WPAFs).
) Z	 Department and College RTP Standards educate others outside of the discipline, including deans, university committees, and the provost, with respect to the practice and standards of a particular department/discipline/field.

¹ All Tenure Track (TT) faculty in the Department of Kinesiology, regardless of hire date, will be governed by the 2012 document.

- Departments and Colleges must respect the intellectual freedom of their faculty by avoiding standards that are too restrictive. Department and College standards should be as brief as possible with emphasis on the unique nature of the department.
 - All Department and College RTP Standards shall conform to the CBA and University and College RTP documents. The KINE RTP Standards document shall contain the elements of College RTP standards described below and shall not repeat the CBA, College RTP documents, or include college-specific advice.
 - All Department or College RTP Standards must be approved by a simple majority of all tenure-track faculty within a department or college and then be approved by college/school/library and the Academic Senate before any use in RTP decisions.

46 II. ELEMENTS OF THE KINE RTP DOCUMENT

- A. Introduction and Guiding Principles
 - 1. All standards and criteria reflect the University and College Mission and Vision Statements and advance the goals embodied in those statements.
 - 2. The performance areas that shall be evaluated include scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service. While there will be diversity in the contributions of faculty members to the University, the College affirms the university requirement of sustained high quality performance and encourages flexibility in the relative emphasis placed on each performance area. Candidates must submit a curriculum vita (CV) and narrative statements describing the summary of teaching, research/ creative activity, and service for the review period. The faculty member must meet the minimum standards in each of the three areas.
 - 3. Items assessed in one area of performance shall not be duplicated in any other area of performance evaluation. Items shall be cross-referenced in the CV, narrative statements, and WPAF to demonstrate connections across all three documents. Candidates who integrate their teaching, research/creative activities, and/or service may explain how their work meets given standards/criteria for each area.
 - 4. Retention, tenure, and promotion decisions are made on the basis of the evaluation of individual performance. Ultimate responsibility for understanding, meeting, and effectively communicating how they have met the standards rests with the candidate. In addition to this document, the candidate should refer to and follow the University RTP Policies and Procedures. Candidates should also note available opportunities that provide guidance on the WPAF and describe the responsibilities of the candidate in the review process (e.g., Provost's RTP meetings; Faculty Center Professional Development, and advice and counsel by tenured faculty). Candidates are encouraged to avail themselves of such opportunities.
 - 5. Candidates for retention will show effectiveness in each area of performance and demonstrate progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the areas of scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
 - 6. Candidates for the rank of associate professor require an established record of effectiveness in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the College and University.
 - 7. Candidates for the rank of professor require, in addition to continued effectiveness, an established record of initiative and leadership in scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service to the College, University, community, and profession. Promotion to the rank of professor will be based on the record of the individual since promotion to the rank of associate professor.

8. The granting of tenure at any rank recognizes accomplishments and services performed by the candidate during the individual's career. The record must show sustained and continuous effectiveness in the areas of scholarly teaching, research/creative activities, and service¹. The granting of tenure is an expression of confidence that the faculty member has both the commitment to and the potential for continued development and accomplishment throughout his/her career. Tenure will be granted only to individuals whose record meets the standards required to earn promotion to the rank at which the tenure will be granted.

95 III. GENERAL STANDARDS

94

96 97

98

99

100

101 102

103 104 105

106

107

108

109

110

111 112

113 114

115 116 117

118

119

120

121 122

124 125

126

127

128 129

130

131 132

133

134

135

- A. **Retention**: A positive recommendation for retention requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a retention decision in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
 - B. **Tenure and/or Promotion**: A positive recommendation for tenure or promotion requires that the candidate's record clearly meets the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in each of the three areas: scholarly teaching, scholarly research/creative activities, and scholarly service.
- C. **Early Tenure (prior to the 6th year in rank)**: *This option for assistant professors* is considered an exception. A positive recommendation for early tenure requires that the candidate's record clearly surpasses the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early tenure, a candidate must show a sustained record of successful experience at a university, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for tenure.
- D. Early Promotion (prior to the 6th year in rank): This option for associate professors is considered an exception. A positive recommendation for early promotion requires that the candidate's record clearly surpasses the articulated standards for the granting of a tenure/promotion decision in ALL areas. To be eligible for early promotion, a candidate must show a sustained record of productivity at a university, and that experience must include at least one full year at California State University San Marcos prior to the year of review for promotion.
- E. Faculty who are hired at an *advanced rank without tenure* may apply for tenure after two years of service at CSUSM (i.e., in fall of their third year at CSUSM). A positive recommendation requires that the candidate's record at CSUSM clearly demonstrates a continued level of accomplishment in all areas and, together with the candidate's previous record, is consistent with the articulated standards for the granting of tenure at the faculty member's rank.

123 IV. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY TEACHING

- A. Department Priorities and Values in Teaching and Learning
 - In the Department of Kinesiology, "effective Teaching" is defined as activity that promotes student learning, reflection, and professional growth in support of the College Mission and is demonstrated by information in the teaching portfolio section of the WPAF. Effective teaching is multifaceted and may include instructional activity that takes place at off-site locations.
 - 2. The most important teaching activities may include, but are not limited to:
 - Classroom modality, face-to-face, blended, online, on-campus, off-site, distance learning teaching
 - Supervision of pre-service teachers in the PK-12 environment
 - Supervision of masters theses or projects and doctoral dissertations and research

¹ In evaluating a candidate's sustained record of successful performance for the purpose of Early Tenure and/or Promotion, the Department of Kinesiology reserves the right, where appropriate, to examine tenure-track teaching, research, and service activities completed prior to their appointment at CSUSM.

136			• Supervision of student research and research assistants at all levels (undergraduate/graduate)
137			Supervision of student independent study
138			 Training and/or supervision of lecturers/colleagues
139			Laboratory teaching
140			Clinical teaching/ practice
141			Seminar courses
142			Undergraduate and graduate courses
143			Supervision of field work and independent research
144			Supervision of teaching and graduate assistants
145			
146		3.	Faculty members who demonstrate effective scholarly teaching will set clear student learning outcomes for
147			their students, employ a range of instructional strategies, and teach in ways that effectively engage all
148			students in the learning process.
149			
150		4.	Evaluations of scholarly teaching will focus on determining a profile of the candidate's teaching effectiveness.
151			To determine such a profile, scholarly teaching will be examined through assessment of candidates' reflective
152			statement on teaching, student evaluations, and selected items that the candidates believe best represent
153			their teaching, as described in the University RTP document and further illustrated below in section B.
154			
155	В.	The	e Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is <i>required</i> :
156			
157		1.	Scholarly Teaching Reflective Statement
158			
159			A reflective narrative including any selected items from section IV. A .2. (p. 4 above) and all scholarly teaching
160			evidence discussed in the file should reflect continued success and/ or improvement in teaching. In this
161			statement, candidates shall provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their teaching
162			philosophy, experience, and performance. The reflective statement may include the candidates' philosophy
163			of teaching and learning, pedagogical connections between the techniques they employ when teaching and
164			their philosophy of teaching and learning, impact of any notable teaching accomplishments or awards,
165			improvements made as a result of lessons learned from their teaching and/or student evaluations, impact of
166			course innovation or development, their approach to supervision of students teaching in the PK-12
167			environment (if applicable), supervision of laboratory-based instruction (if applicable), and supervision of
168			field-based instruction (if applicable). As part of the reflective statement, candidates shall provide a brief
169			summary of student evaluation ratings exemplifying scholarly teaching supported by a brief discussion of
170			these evaluations. Course evaluations and narrative should reflect evidence of improvement or sustained
171			performance in teaching.
172			
173		2.	Teaching and/or Supervision Assignments
174			
175			Evidence: If not already included elsewhere, candidates will list all courses and/or all student teaching
176			supervision assignments for the period under review in their reflective narrative, as illustrated below.

Semester	Course	Course	Section	Units	Number of	Comments	Evaluation
& Year	Number	Title			Students	(optional)	Ratings
					Enrolled		(include
							range of
							low-high
							and avg
							across all
							categories)

180 181		3.	Student Evaluations from Teaching and/or Supervision Assignments
182			Evidence : Provide complete sets (as specified by CBA) ¹ of university-prepared student evaluation reports
183			from courses taught since the last promotion.
184			nom courses taught since the last promotion.
185		4.	Representative Syllabi from Courses Taught
186			
187			Evidence : Provide a representative sample of syllabi from core courses taught since last promotion that
188			illustrate course objectives, student learning outcomes, and sample assignments (may include examples of
189			student work with names completely obscured).
190			
191	C.	The	Following Evidence of Scholarly Teaching is <i>Optional</i> :
192			
193		1.	Use of Exemplary Teaching Practices
194			
195			Evidence : Provide evidence that illustrates the use of exemplary teaching practices. Candidates might
196			provide evidence that demonstrates the effective use of such things as technology, teaching strategies for
197			diverse learners, student projects, student learning outcomes, or facilitating student research presentations
198			beyond the classroom.
199			
200		2.	Curriculum, Program, and/or Course Development and/or Revision
200		2.	
201 202			Evidence: Provide evidence that illustrates any new developments or improvements in curriculum,
203			programs, and/or courses. Evidence might include a brief description of improvements, curriculum forms,
204			syllabi changes, links to online materials, etc.
205		2	
206		3.	Other Selected Items that Best Represent Candidate's Teaching
207			
208			Evidence : Additional evidence of scholarly teaching activities not listed above, including but are not limited
209			to:
210			 Assessment of student learning outcomes for individual courses taught by faculty under review
211			 Letters from former students (identified as solicited or unsolicited)
212			 Teaching awards
213			 Other activities to promote teaching excellence (e.g., self evaluation, peer evaluation, in-service
214			education of incumbent educators in the field)
215			, ,
216	D.	Ass	essment of Scholarly Teaching
217			
218		1.	General Standards
219		_ .	
21)			Candidates will be assessed on the quality of the evidence provided on the set of indicators they select,
220			rather than on the quantity of indicators selected. In all cases, candidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> and
221			the <u>totality</u> of the evidence provided. When judged as a group, no one indicator may be used to determine
223			the overall rating of teaching effectiveness.
224		2	Tanana and fan Daamati'n fanne Anaistean Derferenen te Anne siete Derferenen
225		2.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
226			
227			At the Assistant Professor level, scholarly teaching that <i>meets standards</i> is expected to demonstrate
228			classroom effectiveness for the types of courses taught. Evidence of classroom effectiveness may include,
229			but is not limited to student evaluations, syllabi that clearly articulate course objectives and requirements,
230			effective instructional practices, engaging assignments directed at meeting the course objectives,

¹ Refer to university RTP document for clarification.

231 232		documentation that illustrates clear connections throughout an entire teaching event, and assessments that effectively measure and align with student learning outcomes.
233		
234		3. Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor
235		
236		As more experienced faculty, Associate Professors being considered for promotion to Professor are held to a
237		higher standard. Accordingly, to be rated <i>meets standards</i> , a candidate at the Associate Professor level is
238		expected to demonstrate leadership and initiative in teaching and curriculum related activities. This is in
239		addition to documentation of continued teaching effectiveness (Section IV).
240		
241		4. Retention
242		Candidates for retention shall include the required items for courses taught and additional optional materials
243 244		in their teaching portfolio to show evidence of efforts and effectiveness in teaching. Because this is an
244 245		evaluation intended to provide guidance, candidates will be assessed on their current teaching performance
243 246		as well as on efforts that have been made to address prior performance feedback.
240 247		as well as on enorts that have been made to address phor performance reedback.
247	V ST	ANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH AND CREATIVE ACTIVITIES
240	V. 517	
250	A.	Department Priorities and Values in Research and Creative Activity
251		
252		It is essential to the University's mission that each faculty member demonstrates continued commitment,
253		dedication, and growth as a scholar. Research/creative activity results in an original contribution to knowledge or
254		understanding in the field and includes the dissemination of that knowledge beyond the classroom.
255		Research/creative activity may be basic, applied, integrative, and/or related to teaching.
256		
257	В.	Faculty Description of Contributions when Multiple Authors are Present
258		
259		When multiple authors are present on scholarly research and creative activities, candidates shall specify their
260		specific role on item (e.g., role: first author; second author; mentoring author; etc.).
261		
262	С.	Evidence of Scholarly Research and Creative Activities
263		
264		Evaluations of scholarly research/creative activities will focus on understanding the contribution, benefit, and
265		impact of the candidate's work on the field. To determine this, the candidate's research productivity in relation
266		to their stated short and long-term goals and overall trajectory will be evaluated according to the categories
267		below.
268		1 Calculus Deservative Activities Deflective Statement
269		1. Scholarly Research/Creative Activities Reflective Statement
270 271		Candidates shall provide a clear reflective assessment of scholarly research/ creative activities including
271		short-term and long-term goals for research/ creative activities, connections between research/ creative
272		activities and the courses taught, and the impact of research/ creative activities.
273		activities and the courses taught, and the impact of researchy creative activities.
275		a. Category A Evidence must include external peer review:
276		1) Primary ¹ author on papers published or accepted for publication in peer reviewed/ refereed journals
277		recognized as reputable and of high quality

¹ The Department of Kinesiology values mentorship of students in research and scholarship, and recognizes that it is common practice for mentoring faculty to be listed as final author, behind students that contributed to the completion of the manuscript as part of their education and training. In such cases, a published manuscript will be given equal weight to that of a first author publication in the mentoring faculty member's file.

070			
278			2) Primary author on peer or editor reviewed published book chapters of original material and original
279			monographs
280			3) Primary author on peer or editor reviewed books
281			4) Editor or associate editor of book
282			5) Significant program development including applied scholarship, curriculum writing, or accreditation
283			work, which requires outside agency approval and/or peer review.
284			6) PI or co-PI on funded peer reviewed national-level external grants for scholarly research/creative
285			activity work, in progress or completed
286			
287		k	. Category B Evidence may include, but is not limited to:
288			1) Papers published in refereed proceedings
289			Refereed presentations at professional meetings
290			Invited presentations at professional meetings
291			Editor reviewed articles published in journals
292			5) Co-investigator/consultant/collaborator on funded peer reviewed national-level external grant for
293			scholarly research/creative activity work, in progress or completed
294			5) Published case studies
295			6) Applied scholarly research/creative activity that is published, presented at a conference or meeting,
296			or applied in an educational setting
297			Special recognition and awards for research/creative activities
298			8) Funded regional or internal grants for scholarly research/creative activity work (e.g., local
299			organizations, University Professional Development, etc.)
300			9) Unfunded national-level peer reviewed external grants for scholarly research/creative activity work
301			10) Submitted papers (reviewed and in revision only)
302			11) Sponsored or contract research (whether results published or unpublished)
303			
303 304	F	Asse	sment of Scholarly Research/ Creative Activities
	F	Asse	sment of Scholarly Research/ Creative Activities
304			sment of Scholarly Research/ Creative Activities
304 305			
304 305 306		1. (
304 305 306 307		1. (ieneral Standards
304 305 306 307 308		1. ((a	ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship,
304 305 306 307 308 309		1. (; ; ;	ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i>
304 305 306 307 308 309 310		1. ((; ; t	ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i> <i>ublications</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311		1. ((; ; t	andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i> <i>ublications</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312		1. (; ; ; ; ; ;	andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i> <i>ublications</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313		1. (; ; ; ; ; ;	The and the second seco
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314		1. (2. F	The and the second seco
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315		1. (7 7 1 7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i> <i>ublications</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor:
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316		1. (7 7 1 7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed</i> <i>ublications</i> . When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: . At least 3 items from Category A ¹ .
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317		1. (7 7 1 7 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	 andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B.
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318		1. (; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	 ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above.
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319		1. (; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	 General Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A <i>variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications</i>. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. <i>For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and</i>
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320		1. (; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	 ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used to determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor:
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321		1. (; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	 ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above.
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322		1. (2. F 3. F	 ieneral Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used to determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor:
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323		1. (2. F 3. F	 andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used o determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. <i>For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above.</i> equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor: At least three items from Category A⁴. At least three items from Category A⁴.
304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324	:	1. (2. F 3. F	 General Standards andidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of the evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> scholarship, nd the <u>totality</u> of their work. A variety of types of work must be provided, including peer reviewed ublications. When judged as a group, no one indicator of scholarly research/ creative activities may be used to determine the overall rating of quality of scholarly research/ creative activities. In all cases, the scholarly eputation of the publication and/or meeting will be considered when evaluating the contribution. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor: At least 3 items from Category A¹. At least 3 items from Category B. For early consideration for tenure and promotion, candidates must satisfy requirements for both (a) and (b) above. equirement for Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor: At least three items from Category A⁴.

¹For retention review, the emphasis will be on the time period since last review. For promotion to Associate Professor and/or tenure, the emphasis will be on the time period since hire. For promotion to Professor the emphasis will be on the time period since hire (if hired at the Associate level) or promotion to Associate Professor.

Candidates for retention shall include documentation from the period under review that demonstrates satisfactory progress toward meeting the tenure requirements in the area of scholarship. This documentation may include more items in Category B than A.

330 331

333

335

344 345

346 347

348

349

350

351

352 353 354

355

356

357

358 359

360

361 362

363

364

365 366

367

368

369 370

371

372

373
 374
 375

376 377

378

379

327 328

329

332 VI. STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR SCHOLARY SERVICE

A. Department Priorities and Values regarding Service Contributions

336 Consistent with our Mission Statement, the Department of Kinesiology places a high value on scholarly service as an essential component of faculty work. KINE views activities that enhance the institution and advance the 337 338 profession at the local, state, national and international levels as integral components of faculty service. In KINE, scholarly service is defined as activities that contribute to the life of the university, college, department, school 339 340 districts and/or activities that contribute to professional agencies and organizations. Service activities are 341 expected to advance the department, college and university mission statements. In addition, particular 342 consideration should be given to the service necessary to develop courses/programs/majors on a growing 343 campus.

1. Scholarly Service Reflective Statement

Candidates are to provide a clear and concise reflective self-assessment of their scholarly service activities and the impact of this work. Candidates may include statements regarding any short-term and long-term goals for scholarly service activities, connection to the University, College, and/or Department's Mission, reasons for their involvement, and the impact of their service activities.

- 2. Internal Scholarly Service Activities
 - a. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the Department/College may include, but is not limited to:
 - 1) Leadership/membership in department/college governance and/or groups that carry on the business of the department/college (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)
 - 2) Leadership/membership in department/college accreditation efforts
 - 3) Development of new courses or programs for the department/college
 - 4) Graduate/Self-Support Program coordination and/or service
 - 5) Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, lecturers
 - 6) Collaboration with colleagues within the college and across colleges
 - 7) Serve as a member of thesis committees/oversee undergraduate research
 - 8) Advising students

b. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the CSU System and/or University may include, but is not limited to:

- 1) Innovative leadership initiatives at the university or CSU system level
- 2) Leadership/membership in groups that carry on the business of the university (e.g., committees [elected or appointed], ad hoc committees, task forces, etc.)
 - 3) University professional activities, (e.g, service toward university accreditation, etc.)
 - 4) Act as an advisor for a student organization
 - 5) Commencement marshal
- 6) Mentoring of students, tenure-line faculty, lecturers outside of the College
- 3. External Scholarly Service Activities
 - a. **Evidence of Service to the Profession** may include, but is not limited to:
 - 1) Peer reviewer for journal, conference proposals, and/or external grant agencies
 - 2) External reviewer for tenure/promotion for colleagues

380			2) Membership on Editorial Board for peer reviewed/ refereed journal or publication/textbook
381			3) Leadership in professional organizations as an officer, on a committee or task force, etc.
382			4) Consultation and expert services
383			5) Providing continuing education for community
384			
385			b. Evidence of Scholarly Service to the PreK-12 and/or Greater Community may include, but is not limited
386			to:
387			1) Assist schools, districts, or community organizations/ agencies in occasional tasks, (e.g., advisory
388			boards, committees, etc.)
389			2) Consulting (paid or unpaid) with schools, (e.g, presenting professional development sessions,
390			conducting research for the school or district, etc.) or other public or private entities
391			
392		4.	Service Awards and Special Recognition
393			
394	С.	Ass	essment of Scholarly Service
395			
396		1.	General Standards
397			
398			Candidates will be assessed on the <u>quality</u> of evidence provided, the evidence of <u>sustained</u> service, and the
399			<u>totality</u> of their work.
400			
401		2.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor
402			
403			Candidates for promotion from Assistant to Associate Professor must provide evidence of effective sustained
404			internal and external service contributions.
405			
406		3.	Tenure and/or Promotion from Associate Professor to Professor
407			
408			Candidates for promotion from Associate Professor to Professor must provide evidence of leadership in one
409			or more service activities in addition to demonstrating sustained active participation in both internal and
410			external service activities.
411			
412		4.	Retention
413			
414			Candidates for retention must provide appropriate and effective evidence of internal service. While not
415			required, external service contribution will be considered in the evaluation.

1		FAC: Difference in Pay Leaves
2 3 4 5 6 7	<u>Rationale:</u>	The governing body of the California State University San Marcos (CSUSM) Academic Senate has advised the Faculty Affairs Committee (FAC) to update the current Difference in Pay Leave Policy to reflect the current university structure. As well FAC was asked to provide more flexibility into the document with regard to timelines for application.
7 8 9 10	<u>Definition</u>	This policy and set of procedures defines the purpose of a "difference in pay leave," provide policy that guides evaluation of requests for difference in pay leave, and establishes a set of procedures for granting a difference in pay leave.
10 11 12	<u>Authority</u>	<u>pay reave.</u> The collective bargaining agreement between the California State University and the California Faculty Association.
13 14	<u>Scope</u>	Tenure track faculty at CSU San Marcos.
15 16 17 18	Definition:-	This policy and set of procedures defines the purpose of a "difference in pay leave," provides policy that guides evaluation of requests for difference in pay leave, and establishes a set of procedures for granting a difference in pay leave.
19 20	Authority:	CSU Unit 3 Collective Bargaining Agreement 28.1
21 22	Scope:	Tenure track faculty at CSU San Marcos.
23 24 25 26 27	and creative	: "A difference in pay leave shall be for purposes that provide a benefit to the CSU such as research, scholarly e activity, instructional improvement or faculty retraining." (CBA 28.1) It may be approved for one (1) or more or months as appropriate to the appointment.
28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36	at this camp probationar A leave of a shall not cou s/he has ser	faculty unit employee shall be eligible for a difference in pay leave if he/she has served full time for six (6) years ous in the preceding seven (7) year period prior to the leave. Credit granted towards the completion of the ry period for service elsewhere shall also apply towards fulfilling the requirements for a difference in pay leave. bsence without pay or service in an academic administrative appointment excluded from the bargaining unit institute a break in service for eligibility requirements, nor shall it <u>affect</u> subsequent difference in pay leave after ved full-time for three (3) years after the last sabbatical leave or difference in pay leave and has satisfied the n 28.16. (CBA 28.4)
37 38 39		f CSU San Marcos to provide thorough peer and administrative review of requests for difference in pay leave Idardized review process and criteria for evaluation.
40 41 42 43	a.	Review at each level shall consider the quality of the proposed difference in pay leave proposal. Application review criteria are that:
44 45		 the project supports the mission of the University/College/Department;
46 47 48		• the project contributes to the intellectual development of the applicant through enriching or extending knowledge of discipline, or provides an opportunity to change area of study; and
49 50		• the proposal demonstrates that the time requested for the project/experience is appropriate.
51 52 53 54		<u>nce in Pay cC</u> ommittee's recommendation based upon the <u>se</u> criteria shall be submitted to the <u>ppropriate Dean or equivalent /Senior DirectorAdministrator*</u> with a copy to the applicant.
55 56	b.	Prior to making a recommendation regarding the difference in pay leave request, the Dean <u>or equivalent</u> administrator/ Senior Director shall consider the faculty committee[GB4] recommendation, the effect on

57		the operation of the unit should the employee be granted a difference in pay leave, and campus budget		
58	implications. The Dean or Equivalent Administrator's/Senior Director's recommendation shall be			
59	submitted to the President or designee[GB5] <u>**</u> with a copy to the applicant and the leave committee.			
60	DROCEDURE			
61	PROCEDURE			
62	Application			
63				
64		nall be submitted to the appropriate Dean/Equivalent Administrator Senior Director of Health, Counseling,		
65	and Disability S	Services. The application must include:		
66				
67	• a state	ement of the purpose of the leave,		
68				
69	 a desc 	ription of the proposed project,		
70				
71	 CSU r 	esources, if any, necessary to carry out the project,		
72				
73	a state	ement of the time requested, and		
74				
75	 benef 	its of the project to the University/College/Department.		
76				
77	•	nt Chair/Dean/ Senior Director or Appropriate Administrator <u>s</u> -shall provide a statement to the appropriate		
78		Provost regarding the possible impact on the curriculum and/or the operation of the unit should the		
79	employee be g	ranted a difference in pay leave.		
80	A 1100			
81	A difference in pay leave may be filed simultaneously with a request for a sabbatical leave, but only one type of leave may			
82	be granted.			
83	Committee Selection			
84 95	Committee Se	lection		
85 86	Anadhacacac	lemic unit or division level committee, composed of three (3) tenured faculty unit employees, shall review		
80 87		ay leave requests. This committee shall be elected by probationary and tenured faculty unit employees.		
87 88		ng for a difference in pay leave are not eligible to serve on this committee.		
89	r eisons appiyn	ng for a difference in pay leave are not engible to serve on this committee.		
90	Review of App	lications		
91	Review of App			
92	а.	Review at each level shall consider the quality of the proposed difference in pay leave proposal.		
93	u.	Application review criteria are that:		
94		Application review entend dre that.		
95		• the project supports the mission of the University/College/Department;		
96		the project supports the mission of the oniversity conege bepartment,		
97		• the project contributes to the intellectual development of the applicant through enriching or		
98		extending knowledge of discipline, or provides an opportunity to change area of study; and		
99		extertaining knowledge of disciplinie, of provides an opportonicy to endinge area of stody, and		
100		• the proposal demonstrates that the time requested for the project/experience is appropriate.		
101				
101		The committee's recommendation based upon the criteria shall be submitted to the Dean/Equivalent		
103		Administrator Senior Director with a copy to the applicant.		
103				
105	b.	Prior to making a recommendation regarding the difference in pay leave request, the		
106		Dean/ <u>Equivalent</u> Director shall consider the faculty committee recommendation, the effect on the		
107		operation of the unit should the employee be granted a difference in pay leave, and campus budget		
108		implications. The Dean's/Equivalent Administrator's Senior Director's recommendation shall be		
109		submitted to the <u>Provost President or designee</u> with a copy to the applicant and the leave committee.		
110				
I				

111 c. The President or designee Provost shall respond in writing to the applicant and shall include the reasons for approval or denial. Copies shall be provided to the Dean/EquivalentSenior Director, the applicant, and the leave committee. 113 Faculty Responsibilities 114 Faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. (CBA 28.14) 119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentroyost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 114 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the University President (ase) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee fails to render the required servi
113 the leave committee. 114 Faculty Responsibilities 115 Faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. 118 (CBA 28.14) 119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 123 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPrecident(GB) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 121 Timeline *** 123 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 124 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 125 Secon
114 Faculty Responsibilities 116 The faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. (CBA 28.14) 119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 121 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the 122 InversityPresident(GBB) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 123 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 124 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 125 Last business of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator 126 Second week of November (Fall) First Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a
115 Faculty Responsibilities 116 The faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. 117 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 124 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident(GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.11) 130 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 131 Timeline *** 133 Timeline *** 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 138 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations a
116 The faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. 118 (CBA 28.14) 119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 121 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident/GBB a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 122 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.12) 133 Timeline <u>***</u> 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 140 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior Director Forwards recommendation to President or designee with a cop
117 The faculty unit employees shall not accept any outside employment while on leave without the approval of the President. 118 (CBA 28.14) 119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 123 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the 124 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the 125 UniversityPresident(sogi) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or caccepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 131 Timeline *** 132 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 133 Timeline *** 134 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee </td
 (CBA 28.14) The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident(GB) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline *** Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
119 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. 121 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident(GBS) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.12) 130 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 131 Timeline *** 133 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 139 Second week of November (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director fo
 The faculty unit employee shall submit a written report to the Presidentrovost and the unit level committee discussing the outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident(GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee for the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.12) Timeline *** Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 outcomes of the project/experience. The applicant shall include a copy of this report in any subsequent application(s) for a difference in pay leave. Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the University/President/GB6j a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline *** Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
122 difference in pay leave. 123 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the 124 LinversityPresident[GB6] a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary 126 paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California 127 against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee 128 from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term 130 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term 131 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 132 Timeline <u>***</u> 133 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 135 Last business of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 First two weeks of October (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards 140 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards
 Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the UniversityPresident(GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline <u>***</u> Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
124Final approval of a difference in pay leave shall not be granted until the applicant has filed with the125University President (GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary126paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California127against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee128from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11)129A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term130A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term131of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16)132Timeline ***133Timeline ***134Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior136DirectorEquivalent Administrator137First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee139Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards141report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant.142First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or143designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 UniversityPresident(GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.1) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline <u>***</u> Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 UniversityPresident(GBG) a suitable bond or an accepted statement of assets that are at least equal to the amount of salary paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.1) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline <u>***</u> Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
126 paid during the period of leave. Such suitable bond or accepted statement of assets shall indemnify the State of California 127 against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee 128 from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term 131 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.10) 132 Timeline *** 133 Timeline *** 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards 141 report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 142 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 143 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 144 designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 against loss in the event the employee fails to render the required service in the CSU following return of the employee from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline <u>***</u> Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
128 from the difference in pay leave. (CBA 28.11) 129 130 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term 131 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 132 Timeline *** 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards 141 report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 142 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 143 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 144 designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
129 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 131 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 132 Timeline *** 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 Director Equivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards 141 report to Dean/Senior Director Equivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 143 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 143 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or 144 designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
130 A faculty unit employee shall render service to the CSU upon return from a difference in pay leave at the rate of one term of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 131 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) 132 Timeline *** 134 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards 141 report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 142 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 of service for each term of leave. (CBA 28.16) Timeline <u>***</u> Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 132 133 Timeline <u>***</u> 134 135 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior 136 DirectorEquivalent Administrator 137 138 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee 139 140 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. 142 143 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
133Timeline ***134135135Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior136DirectorEquivalent Administrator137138138First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee139140140Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards141report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant.142143143First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or144designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
135Last business day of September (Fall) or Last Business Day of February - Applications due to the Dean/Senior136DirectorEquivalent Administrator137First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee139Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards140Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards141report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant.142First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or144designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.145Item Second the applicant and the committee.
136DirectorEquivalent Administrator137138138First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee139140140Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards141report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant.142143143First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or144145
 First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
138First two weeks of October (Fall) First Two Weeks of March (Spring) - Election of the difference in pay leave committee139140140Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards141report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant.142143143First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or144145
 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 Second week of November (Fall) Second Week of April (Spring) - Committee completes recommendations and forwards report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 report to Dean/Senior DirectorEquivalent Administrator with a copy to the applicant. First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring) - Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee. 145
 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.
 First week of December (Fall) First Week of May (Spring)- Dean/Senior Director forwards recommendation to President or designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee. 145
144 designee with a copy to the applicant and the committee.145
145
r_{v} = East any virall settester train less any virsu intractional (SUI) r_{v} = East any virall settester train settester train settester (SUI) r_{v}
147 DirectorEquivalent Administrator, and committee of difference in pay leave decision.
147 148
148 149 When a faculty unit employee is afforded an unexpected opportunity, such as external funding, a scholarship or fellowship,
150 a rapid and expedited review for a difference in pay leave will be provided. (CBA 28.6)
150 a rapid and expedited review for a difference in pay leave will be provided. (CBA 28.6) 151
151 152 Forms
152 Forms 153
155 156
156 2/00 CBA
157 158

1	Resolution in Support of Library Colleagues
2 3 4 5	WHEREAS, The CSUSM community has built a university that strives to be inclusive in every way it can, resulting in a strong tradition of shared governance and clearly articulated campus values; and
6 7 8	WHEREAS, The Library is central to serving all our students and is critical to the campus mission, and the entire campus suffers when the Library is not functioning effectively; and
9 10 11	WHEREAS, Effective academic units are led by administrators who enjoy the trust and respect of the faculty with whom they share governance; and
12 13 14	WHEREAS, The Library is in a state of dysfunction as evidenced by the recent vote of no confidence; now, therefore, be it
15 16 17	RESOLVED, That the Academic Senate of CSUSM urge Provost Cutrer and President Haynes to address the Library dysfunction with utmost urgency in consultation with the Library faculty, staff, and administrators; and be it further
18 19 20	RESOLVED, That the Academic Senate urge President Haynes and Provost Cutrer to report to the Senate by the May 2 nd Academic Senate meeting their plan to resolve this critical situation; and be it further
21 22	RESOLVED, That the Academic Senate of CSUSM urge Provost Cutrer and President Haynes take a leadership role in safeguarding a healthy environment of shared governance.

1 APC: Independent Study, Research, and Internship Courses 2 3 **Rationale:** This policy establishes a common University process for the approval of independent study courses 4 5 Definition: This policy covers Independent Study, Research, and Internship (S-class) courses in which the vast 6 majority of learning will be the responsibility of the individual to seek out and acquire knowledge. 7 Authority: 8 9 Scope: 10 11 Independent Study, Research, and Internship courses involve independent student work as the primary mode of instruction 12 augmented by required interactions with a faculty member acting as an advisor or monitor of the student's work. The 13 supervising faculty member and the student will document the course topic, learning outcomes, scope of work, number of 14 hours expected for student work, number of credits to be awarded, number and nature of student/faculty contacts during 15 the term and the criteria for evaluating the results of the independent work using the college specific Independent Study, 16 Research, and Internship Contract Form. 17 Independent Study, Research, and Internship courses may be appropriate for the following purposes: 18 1. Directed or independent remedial review 19 2. Directed study to address topics not available at CSU San Marcos (student or faculty topics) 20 3. Directed study for transfer students who have partial course articulations to address specific deficits. 21 4. Independent supervised study lab, library, field 22 5. Enrichment activities/study for advanced students 23 6. Academic conference activities/Research projects 24 7. Special projects 25 8. Interdisciplinary study for students where the CSU San Marcos lacks structured coursework 26 27 Specific titles can be used at the departmental level where useful. Specific course names may only be submitted to the 28 Registrar for inclusion in official records where external requirements such as accreditation, professional standards or 29 certification require the use of a specific course name. In those cases, the course should be titled "Independent Study: 30 Name of class" to ensure the clearest possible communication of the work. Such external requirements must be 31 documented at the time the request for assigning a specific title to an Independent Study, Research, and Internship course 32 is submitted to the Registrar. 33 34 When an Independent Study, Research, and Internship course is used, it must be taught as directed/independent study. 35 These course numbers are not intended to provide a mechanism for teaching variable topics in a group instruction format. 36 If there is a need for a topics course, such a course can and should be proposed and approved via the usual course proposal 37 process. The substitution of a group instruction experience is contrary to the spirit of directed study. However, the use of 38 Independent Study, Research, and Internship courses is not restricted to one student and may be used as appropriate for 39 small groups. 40 41 Ongoing courses that use independent study as the mode of instruction should be sent through the standard curriculum 42 process. Low-enrolled classes taught in a traditional, non-independent-study manner are not to be offered under 43 Independent Study, Research, and Internship course numbering as a substitute for cancellation. 44 45 The contract must include a statement on how the course complies with the campus Credit Hour Policy. 46 47 Approval to pursue Independent Study, Research, and Internship courses must come from the student, supervising faculty 48 member, department chair, and the College Dean or designee. The student must agree to the terms and conditions of the 49 contract. After the Independent Study, Research, and Internship Form is approved by supervising faculty member and 50 department chair, it must also be approved by the College Dean or designee who may not be one of the former.

1		SAC: Faculty Instructor Management of Student Course Records	
2 3	Rationale : A revision to include instructions for keeping electronic student course records, clarification of commo best practices, and other procedural "clean-up" items.		
	Definition:	A policy governing faculty management of student course records.	
	Authority:	Family and Educational Rights & Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA).	
	Scope:	All university Faculty.	
4 5	Procedure		
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Family Educati any document with social sec to, graded clas showing stude number, stude Social Security	we the responsibility to ensure confidentiality of the student records to comply with the ional Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA 1974). Student <u>course</u> records are defined as is (including electronic) that include <u>contain</u> identifying student information (e.g. name surity number, student ID number, <u>and/</u> or grade). Documents include, but are not limited is assignments, homework, tests, letters of recommendation and roster print-outs ent name and/ <u>or</u> any other type of personally identifiable information (e.g., social security ent ID number, <u>student initials, etc.</u>). More stringent rules ⁱ apply when the record includes <u>r Number or other legally protected information</u> . The purpose of these guidelines <u>this</u> p faculty understand how to manage student <u>course</u> records.	
15 16 17	I. INSTRUCTOR RESPONSIBILITIES		
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 	the Family Edu In order to ass listed below. Questions rega Vice President	ve the responsibility to ensure confidentiality of the student course records to comply with ucational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA 1974). ist faculty in fulfillment of this policy, practices that ensure security of course records are arding the FERPA and/or other student record privacy matters should be directed to the of Student Affairs. Questions regarding handling of protected information may be a Campus Information Security Officer.	
26 27 28		nt <u>course</u> records <u>, both physical and electronic, secure and</u> out of reach of anyone else, I locked cabinet <u>and/or on a password-protected electronic device</u> .	
29 30 31		student's written permission before anyone other than the student-including spouses, icant others, and other relatives-can collect <u>or access</u> his/her <u>grades or g</u> raded work.	
32 33 34	•	nt <u>course</u> records for a minimum of one year from the end of the term when the work was fore destroying them.	
35 36 37	<u>DF. After one y</u> destroyed.	year, records may be discarded after identifying characteristics have been removed or	
38 39 40	<u>E</u> Ð. Obtain the <u>student pick-u</u>	e student's written permission before you leave his/her records outside your office <u>for</u> <u>p</u> .	
41 42	<u>F</u> E. All records	left outside of office must be in a sealed <u>closed</u> envelope.	

43	F. After one year, records may be discarded after identifying characteristics have been removed or
44	destroyed.
45 46	G. Do not at any time use the entire ID Number of a student in a public posting of grades or any other
40	student <u>course</u> records. To ensure students' anonymity, it is suggested that the list not be sorted
48	alphabetically. It is recommended that the instructor assign a unique, random, and confidential
49	identification code or number to each student, to be used in evaluated material that may be circulated
50	for students to sort through or as an attendance roster.
51	
52 53	H. Do not ever-link the name of a student with that student's ID number in any public manner.
54	I. Do not leave graded student course records (such as tests, papers, or assignments) in a stack or online
55	location for students to pick up by sorting through the materials of all students.
56	
57	J. Do not circulate a printed or electronic class list with student name and ID number or grade as an
58	attendance roster.
59	
60	K. When the handing back of material in person substantially disrupts instruction (such as in sections
61	with a large number of students), it is recommended that the instructor assign a unique and confidential
62	identification code or number to each student, to be used in evaluated material that may be circulated
63	for students to sort through or as an attendance roster.
64	
65	L. Inform others who are assisting you (such as teaching assistants and administrative assistants) of the
66	need to keep student course records confidential.
67	
68	L. Questions regarding the FERPA and/or other student record privacy matters should be directed to the
69	Vice President of Student Affairs.
70	
71 72	II. STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES
72 73	In most classes, faculty return graded materials to students during the course of the semester. If a
73 74	student elects to file a formal appeal over a course grade, she or he would need to produce all of the
74 75	original graded work for the purpose of the review procedure. Therefore, students should retain work
75 76	handed back to them at least until they receive the final grade. If the student then elects to file a grade
70 77	appeal, s/he should retain the graded materials until the appeal is resolved.

ⁱ For more information on data classification and handling, please see Appendices A and B of the Data Classification Standard (http://www.csusm.edu/iits/security/protecteddata.html).

1			APC: Academic Program Discontinuance
		process fo	revision makes changes in keeping with the restructuring of the colleges, and unifies the ad-hoc or discontinuation and suspension reviews, and requires that suspended programs be removed from alog.
7 8 9 10 11	Definition:		This policy provides categories of decision variables and a set of processes and procedures to be used in recommending the discontinuation or enrollment suspension of academic programs at California State University San Marcos (CSUSM).
12 13	Scope	:	All CSUSM academic programs.
14 15	Autho	rity:	The President of the University and Coded Memo AAP 91-14.
16 17	I.	PREAI	MBLE
 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 		proced Califor organi progra • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	olicy provides categories of decision variables and a set of processes and dures to be used in recommending the discontinuation of academic programs at rnia State University San Marcos (CSUSM). This policy does not address re- ization or elimination of organizational units within Academic Affairs. Academic ams covered by this policy include: undergraduate and graduate degree programs; concentrations, tracks and options; minors; certificate programs (including Extended Learning) for credit; and credential programs. d it be necessary to consider the discontinuation of an academic program, a mination will be based upon a thorough review of the following categories of on variables: the importance of the program to the University's mission as articulated in the approved mission statement; the quality of the program;
35 36 37		•	the efficiency (cost effectiveness); and the <u>-viability (</u> demand) of <u>for</u>the program.
 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 		be dee any or discor holisti	sidering a decision to discontinue a program, no one category should necessarily emed more crucial than any other, nor, likewise, its deficiency, or low rating, in ne category necessarily sufficient for program discontinuance. A decision to ntinue a program should not be based solely on quantitative measures, but on a c assessment of the program in terms of all the decision variables, within a ss that is broadly consultative and collegial.
45 46	II.		
47		A. In	nportance to the institution

48		
49		1. To what extent the program promotes the mission of the University.
50		2. To what extent the program is central to the curriculum of a department, a
51		college /school or the University.
52		3. To what extent the program contributes to a balanced curriculum.
53		5 1 5
54		B. Quality of the program
55		, 15
56		To what extent the quality of the program justifies continuance in its present form.
57		The variables for evaluating program quality include but are not limited to:
58		1. demonstrated ability of the faculty to offer and maintain a current and rigorous
59		curriculum;
60		2. access to resources adequate to <u>maintaindevelop</u> the sufficient breadth, depth
61		and coherence of the program;
62		3. demonstrated ability to attract and retain <u>enough</u> well-qualified faculty;
63		 the quality of the program's faculty as demonstrated by participation in
64		appropriate scholarly, creative and/or professional activity; and
65		5. to what extent the program's excellence and standing in its discipline enhances
66		the reputation of the University.
67		
68		C. Efficiency (cost effectiveness) of the program
69		
70		To what extent the program is cost-effective relative to disciplinary norms and
71		compared to similar programs at comparable institutions. The measurements
72		presented for the specific program shall include:
73		1. student-faculty ratio;
74		2. total cost per FTEF;
75		3. the total cost per FTES;
76		4. potential for external funding and support; and
77		5. other discipline specific variables.
78		5 1 1
79		D. Viability (demand) of <u>Demand for</u> the program
80		,
81		To what extent the present and projected demand for the program is sufficient.
82		Demand for the program may be measured by one or more of the following:
83		1. the number of completed applications for admission;
84		2. the FTES generated in lower division, upper division, and/or graduate level
85		courses;
86		3. the number of students who completed the program;
87		4. the anticipated need for graduates of the program.
88		
89	III.	PROCESS AND PROCEDURE
90		
91		The process <u>es</u> for discontinuance <u>or enrollment suspension³² areis similar to the</u>
92		process for the creation of programs. This process involves program faculty,

³² Suspension means temporarily not allowing any students to declare the major, minor, concentration, etc.

93 94	program/department chair (or equivalent), the dean of the college /school housing the program, the Provost, the Academic Senate, and the President of the University (or
95	designee). This process for reviewing program discontinuance <u>or enrollment</u>
96	suspension shall be completed as follows. <u>Should it be necessary to create an The</u> Ad-
97	Hoc Program Discontinuation <u>Viability</u> Review Committee <u>(see III.B. below), this</u>
98	<u>committee</u> shall submit its recommendation within eight months after the intial
99	recommendation excluding the summer months. The Senate vote and President's
100	campus decision on program discontinuance (or enrollment suspension) shall be
101	completed within four months after the Ad-Hoc Program Discontinuation <u>Viability</u>
102	Review Committee's recommendation excluding the summer months.
103	
104	A. Initiation of program discontinuance or enrollment suspension
105	A recommendation to consider program discontinuance or enrollment suspension
106	may be made by any of the following parties:
107	1. the chair of the program (or equivalent) with the written approval of a majority
108	of the tenured/tenure-track faculty in the program;
109	2. the dean of the college/school (or equivalent administrator) housing the
110	program;
111	3. the Provost; or
112	 the Program Assessment Committee (PAC).
113	
114	Each recommendation must be accompanied by documentation that indicates
115	specific reasons for discontinuance or enrollment suspension based on the decision
116	variables listed above. A recommendation to discontinue or suspend enrollment in
117	a program should not be based solely on quantitative measures, but on a holistic
118	assessment of the program in terms of all the decision variables.
119	Each recommendation shall include information regarding the potential effect on
120	the future employment status of the faculty and staff in the program.
121	The verse second stick shall be subjectived in unities to the shall shall be desired.
122	The recommendation shall be submitted in writing to the chair of the Academic
123	Senate. The chair of the Academic Senate shall inform the following parties within 7 calendar days of the receipt of the recommendation:
124	
125 126	 all tenured and tenure-track faculty who teach in the program; the dean of the college/school (or equivalent administrator) housing the
120	program;
127	3. the Provost;
128	4. the Academic Senate; and
130	5. the students of the affected program (via ASI student representative and chair
131	of department).
132	
132	"Calendar days" exclude the summer break and the breaks between semesters
134	wherever the term is used in this document. <u>The notification from the Academic</u>
135	Senate Chair to the five parties must specify the date by which an objection must
136	be received in writing in order to keep a recommendation for discontinuance (or
137	enrollment suspension) from being sent to the President.
138	



³³ If the committee chair is a member of the affected program, a designee must be chosen.

³⁴ If the committee chair is a member of the affected program, a designee must be chosen.



³⁵ If the committee chair is a member of the affected program, a designee must be chosen.

³⁶ Names of faculty of affected program will be determined by governance structure of college/school.



272 273	V.	SAFEGUARDS FOR FACULTY AND STAFF
274 275 276 277		Safeguards for faculty and staff are contained within the appropriate collective bargaining agreement between the Board of Trustees and the exclusive bargaining agents.
278 279 280	VI.	PROCEDURE FOR <u>REINSTATEMENT OF A PROGRAM WITH SUSPENDED</u> ENROLLMENT SUSPENSION AND REINSTATEMENT³⁷
281 282 283 284 285		From time to time it may become necessary for new enrollment in an academic program to be temporarily suspended, due to either a lack of qualified faculty or a reduction in the budget. Enrollment suspension of a program is proposed and approved in accordance with section B of this policy.
286 287 288 289 290		Reinstatement of a suspended program may be proposed by the appropriate program/department faculty in consultation with the college /school dean. The proposal shall explain in detail the changes in staffing or funding that makes reinstatement possible.
291 292 293 294 295		In cases where the program has been suspended for two years or less, the Provost, if satisfied that sufficient faculty and budget are available to offer the program successfully, may approve the proposal for reinstatement by notifying the Academic Senate of the action that has been taken.
295 296 297		Dean Provost
298 299 300 301 302		In cases where the program has been suspended for more than two years, the Provost will refer the proposal for reinstatement to the Academic Senate for review and recommendation by the full Senate. In all cases, reinstatement requires final approval by the Provost.
303 304		Dean> Provost> Senate
305 306	VII.	DISCONTINUED AND SUSPENDED PROGRAM ARCHIVE
 307 308 309 310 311 312 		All materials necessary for potential reinstatement of a suspended or discontinued program shall be forwarded to the appropriate CSUSM institutional repository. <u>Suspended programs are not published in the General Catalog; if a Catalog Addendum is produced between the time of the suspension and the appearance of the next catalog, it will contain a notice to students that new enrollment in the program has been suspended.</u>

³⁷ This section supersedes the section on Voluntary Inactivation of Programs of Study in the Inactive Course Policy and Procedure (1999-2000).

1		APC: Second Master's Degree
2		
3	Rationale:	CSUSM applicants may pursue and earn a second master's degree in order to fulfill new
4		ssional, or specialization requirements. This policy outlines the university and program
5	•	for applicants who wish to pursue a second master's degree in the same discipline for
6 7	which they di	lready hold a master's degree.
8	Definition:	This policy defines the requirements for a CSUSM applicant to pursue and earn a
9		second master's degree in the same discipline for which they already hold a
10		master's degree.
11		
12	Authority:	Academic Affairs
13		
14	Scope:	This policy establishes the authority and requirements for a CSUSM applicant to
15		pursue and earn a second master's degree in the same discipline for which they
16		already hold a master's degree.
17		
18		contemply pureus and earn a cacend master's degree. In cortain instances, applicants may
19 20		cants may pursue and earn a second master's degree. In certain instances, applicants may a second master's degree in the same discipline for which they already hold a master's
20 21		ler to fulfill new career, professional, or specialization requirements. These applicants may
22	-	d master's degree for the same discipline, if they meet the following criteria:
23	Seek a Seeon	
24	1. Unive	ersity admission requirements.
25		er's program admission requirements.
26	a. Iı	ndividual master's programs may elect not to consider applicants who already hold a
27		naster's degree in the same discipline. Applicants should consult with the graduate
28	•	program coordinator of the prospective master's program
29	3. Recei	ive consent of the Dean of Graduate Studies to pursue the second master's degree.
30		
31		he second master's degree must be based on:
32		ferent option from the first master's degree (or in a different area of specialization in the
33 24		of a master's program without differentiated options). distinct from the first master's degree containing a minimum of 30 units of coursework
34 35		those taken to earn the first master's degree, at least 70 percent of which must be in
35 36		d which must include a culminating experience.
50	residence and	a miner merade a cammutan b experience.